INSTITUTE OF STATISTICAL, SOCIAL \& ECONOMIC RESEARCH (ISSER), UNIVERSITY OF GHANA, LEGON

## POVERTY AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SURVEY HOUSEHOLD INSTRUMENT (2012)



## HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

Date:

| D | D | M | M | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

1. Locality Name

1a. Locality Code
$\square$
$\square$
2. Household No or Serial:
3. Head of Household in 2010 (name): $\qquad$
4. Location of household:
$\square$
5. Interviewer ID
8.Supervisor ID:

6. Main Language Spoken At Home:

| Asante | 11 | Guan | 41 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Fanti | 12 | Buli | 51 |
| Akuapem | 13 | Mamprusi | 52 |
| Sefwi | 14 | Frafra/Gruni | 53 |
| Brong | 15 | Kassen | 54 |
| Nzema | 16 | Dagbani | 55 |
| Ga | 21 | Wali/Dagari | 56 |
| Dangme | 22 | Sissala | 57 |
| Ewe | 31 | Other (Speify) | 96 |

10. Type of Housing
11. Separate House (Bungallow)
12. Semi-Detached House
13. Flat (Apartment)
14. Rooms (Compound)
15. Room(s)
16. Room(s) Several Huts/Buildings (Same Compound)
17. Room(s) Several Huts/Buildings (Different Compound)
18. Tents/Improvised Home
19. Other (Specify)
20. How Many Rooms are in this Dwelling (Dwelling here refers to Housing Unit)?
21. Does Another Household Share This Dwelling?
22. Yes
23. No


Section 1
A1: Household Composition Confirmation
A2: New Household Members
Part 1: Future Contact Information
Part A2: Background Information
Section 2 Employment
Main Paid Occupation Last 7 Days
Non-Employees Last 7 Days

Section 3 Education
General Education
Section 5 HH Assets
Part A: Farm Assets - Animals, Tools
Part B: Non-Financial Assets - Durable goods
Part C: Financial Assets--Borrowing, Lending, Out transfers, In transfers, In transfers (Non-Persons), Savings
Section 6 - Agricultural Production
Section 7 - Non-farm household enterprises
Section 8- Household Health
Part A: Insurance
Part B: Anthropometry
Part C: Immunization
Part D: Activities of Daily Living
Part E: Miscellaneous Health
Part F: Health in the Last 4 Weeks
Part G: Health in the Last 12 Months
Section 9 - Children's Module
Part A: Young Child Health Children younger than 7 years old
Part B: Raven's Pattern Cognitive Assessment Children aged 5-15
Section 10A Operational Performance
Section 11 Food Security Module
Section 12 Consumption Module
Section 13 Part a: housing characteristics
Part b: housing characteristics
Section 14 Location of Expenditures ans income sources

Section 1: Individual Information
Section 1 - Household Background
(To be asked of HH head or most knowledgeable person on each subject)
Section 1A1: Household Composition Confirmation
[Read out names of individuals from pre-filled prior roster sheet. Indicate whether person still lives in household. If person is not in the household complete Q6-Q8.

| Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q5 | Q6 | Q11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Roster ID } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | Is person still residing in hhld? $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes }=1 \\ & \text { No }=2 \gg 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Age now? } \\ & \gg 11 \end{aligned}$ | Why is NAME no longer in the hhld? <br> 1....Moved for work <br> 2....Moved for school 3....Moved to live w/ relatives <br> 4....Death of caregiver(s) residing in this hhld <br> 5....Death of person living outside this hhld <br> 6....Person died >>(move to next person) <br> 7....Marriage <br> 8....Pregnancy <br> 9....Set up new household <br> 10...To follow other family members <br> 11...Recover from illness <br> 12...Break-up of household <br> 13...Birth <br> 98....DK | How long has NAME not been part of this hhld? <br> 1...<6 month <br> 2....6-12 months <br> 3... more than 12 months <br> 98......DK | Where did NAME move to? 1.....Live with other family members in SAME community 2....Live with NON-family members in SAME community 3....To live with family members outside community 4....To live with NON family members OUTSIDE community 98.....DK <br> >>next person | Current Cell Phone Number |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Section 1A2: New Household Members

## [List new and 'not listed' household members. ]

Q0 Has any new person joined the household apart from those I have mentioned Yes------[1] No------[2] >> Part one (Future contact information)

| Q12 | Q13 | Q14 | Q15 | Q16 | Q17 | Q18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| What is person's first name? | What is person's last name? | New Roster ID <br> (continue from the last digit of the old IDs taking care to continue sequence throughout the questionnaire) | Why did NAME join this hhld? <br> 1....Moved for work <br> 2....Moved for school <br> 3....Moved to live w/ relatives <br> 4...Death of caregiver(s) residing in former hhld <br> 5...Death of person living in this hhld <br> 6....Not listed in prior survey <br> 7....Marriage <br> 8....Pregnancy/delivery <br> 9....Set up new household <br> 10..Followed other family members <br> 11...Recover from illness <br> 12...Break-up of former household <br> 13.....New baby <br> 98....DK | How long has NAME been part of this hhld? <br> 1...<6 month <br> 2....6-12 months <br> 3... more than 12 <br> months <br> 98....DK | Where did NAME move from? <br> 1.....Live with other family members in SAME community <br> 2....Live with NON-family members in SAME community <br> 3....To live with family members outside community <br> 4....To live with NON family members OUTSIDE community 98.....DK | Current Cell Phone Number |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 0. Are you happy with your life? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No

## Part 1: Future Contact Information

Enumerator: please remind the household that it will be interviewed again and thus having a way to contact them in the future is critical to the success of the survey. We are going to ask them for two people who can be contacted in the future should the family move from the village.

0 : If you left this place, who would be the most likely people to know where you are?

|  | Contact 1 | Contact 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Name of contact people |  |  |

2. Relationship to you

| 3. Where do these people currently live? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Name of community | 1. | 1. |
| 2. Name of region | 2. | 2. |

4. Phone numbers of these people
5. How best would we be able to contact these people? (Pls. feel free to give as many options as necessary)
e.g. Contact address, landmarks, street numbers, nicknames
etc

Part B: Background Information - (To be asked about all household members)

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Sex <br> 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. Male <br> 2. Female |
| 2. What is [Name's] relationship with the Head of the Household? <br> 1. Head - HH <br> 2. Spouse-SH <br> 3. Child - CH <br> 4. Grandchild - GH <br> 5. Parent/Parent-in-law - PI <br> 6. Son/Daughter-in-law - Cl <br> 7. Other relative - OR <br> 8. Adopted/Foster/Stepchild AD <br> 9. House help - HS <br> 10. Non-relative - NR | 1. HH <br> 2. SH <br> 3. CH <br> 4. GH <br> 5. PI <br> 6. Cl <br> 7. OR <br> 8. AD <br> 9. HS <br> 10. NR | 1. HH <br> 2. SH <br> 3. CH <br> 4. GH <br> 5. PI <br> 6. Cl <br> 7. OR <br> 8. AD <br> 9. HS <br> 10. NR | 1. HH <br> 2. SH <br> 3. CH <br> 4. GH <br> 5. PI <br> 6. Cl <br> 7. OR <br> 8. AD <br> 9. HS <br> 10. NR | 1. HH <br> 2. SH <br> 3. CH <br> 4. GH <br> 5. PI <br> 6. Cl <br> 7. OR <br> 8. AD <br> 9. HS <br> 10. NR | 1. HH <br> 2. SH <br> 3. CH <br> 4. GH <br> 5. PI <br> 6. Cl <br> 7. OR <br> 8. $A D$ <br> 9. HS <br> 10. NR | 1. HH <br> 2. SH <br> 3. CH <br> 4. GH <br> 5. PI <br> 6. Cl <br> 7. OR <br> 8. $A D$ <br> 9. HS <br> 10. NR | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{HH} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{SH} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{CH} \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{GH} \\ & \text { 5. } \mathrm{PI} \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{CI} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{OR} \\ & \text { 8. } \mathrm{AD} \\ & \text { 9. } \mathrm{HS} \\ & \text { 10. } \mathrm{NR} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{HH} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{SH} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{CH} \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{GH} \\ & \text { 5. } \mathrm{PI} \\ & \text { 6. CI } \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{OR} \\ & \text { 8. } \mathrm{AD} \\ & \text { 9. } \mathrm{HS} \\ & \text { 10. } \mathrm{NR} \end{aligned}$ | 1. HH <br> 2. SH <br> 3. CH <br> 4. GH <br> 5. PI <br> 6. Cl <br> 7. OR <br> 8. $A D$ <br> 9. HS <br> 10. NR | 1. HH <br> 2. SH <br> 3. CH <br> 4. GH <br> 5. PI <br> 6. Cl <br> 7. OR <br> 8. $A D$ <br> 9. HS <br> 10. NR |
| 3. What is [Name's] date of birth? <br> 1. dd mm yy yy $999=D K$ | DD <br> MM <br> YY | DD <br> MM <br> YY | DD <br> MM <br> YY | DD <br> MM <br> YY | DD <br> MM <br> YY | DD <br> MM <br> YY | DD <br> MM <br> YY | DD <br> MM <br> YY | DD <br> MM <br> YY | DD <br> MM <br> YY |
| 4. How old is (Name)? <br> 1. yy. mm if $<5$; otherwise, just years. | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{YY} \\ & \mathrm{MM} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{YY} \\ & \mathrm{MM} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{YY} \\ & \mathrm{MM} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{YY} \\ & \mathrm{MM} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{YY} \\ & \mathrm{MM} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{YY} \\ & \mathrm{MM} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{YY} \\ & \mathrm{MM} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{YY} \\ & \mathrm{MM} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{YY} \\ & \mathrm{MM} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{YY} \\ & \mathrm{MM} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 5. Is (Name) < 12 years <br> 1. Yes $\gg 13$ <br> 2. No | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 6. What is [Name's] marital status? <br> 1. Married - MA <br> 2. Consensual union - CU <br> 3.Separated (>> 9) - SE <br> 4. Divorced (>>9) - DI <br> 5. Widowed (>> 9) - WI <br> 6. Never married (>> 13) - <br> NM <br> 7.Betrothed - BE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{MA} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{CU} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{SE} \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{DI} \\ & \text { 5. WI } \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NM} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BE} \end{aligned}$ | 1. MA 2. CU 3. SE 4. DI 5. WI 6. NM 7. BE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{MA} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{CU} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{SE} \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{DI} \\ & \text { 5. WI } \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NM} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BE} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{MA} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{CU} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{SE} \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{DI} \\ & \text { 5. } \mathrm{WI} \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NM} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BE} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{MA} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{CU} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{SE} \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{DI} \\ & \text { 5. WI } \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NM} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BE} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{MA} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{CU} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{SE} \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{DI} \\ & \text { 5. } \mathrm{WI} \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NM} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BE} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. } \mathrm{MA} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{CU} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{SE} \\ & \text { 4. DI } \\ & \text { 5. WI } \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NM} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BE} \end{aligned}$ | 1. MA <br> 2. CU <br> 3. SE <br> 4. DI <br> 5. WI <br> 6. NM <br> 7. BE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{MA} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{CU} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{SE} \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{DI} \\ & \text { 5. } \mathrm{WI} \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NM} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BE} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. } \mathrm{MA} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{CU} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{SE} \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{DI} \\ & \text { 5. } \mathrm{WI} \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NM} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BE} \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Does spouse live in the household? <br> 1. yes <br> 2. no (>>9) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 8. Spouse's ID (If more than one spouse, get ID of the first spouse) <br> 1. ID | 1. $\overline{\mathrm{ID}}$ | 1. $\overline{\mathrm{ID}}$ | 1. $\overline{\mathrm{ID}}$ | 1. $\overline{\mathrm{ID}}$ | 1. $\qquad$ <br> $\overline{\mathrm{ID}}$ | 1. $\overline{\mathrm{ID}}$ | 1. $\qquad$ $\overline{\mathrm{ID}}$ | 1. $\qquad$ $\overline{\mathrm{ID}}$ | 1. $\qquad$ <br> $\overline{I D}$ | 1. $\qquad$ <br> $\overline{\mathrm{ID}}$ |


| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9. At what age did (Name) get married or start living with a partner? (first marriage) <br> 1. Age 2.DK | Age -------- | Age -------- | Age -------- | Age -------- | Age -------- | Age -------- | Age -------- | Age -------- | Age -------- | Age -------- |
| 11. In what year did (Name) get married? (first marriage) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. What is [Name's] religious denomination? <br> 1. Catholic <br> 2. Anglican <br> 3. Presbyterian <br> 4. Methodist <br> 5. Pentecostals <br> 6. Spiritualist <br> 7. Other Christian <br> 8. Muslim <br> 9. Traditional <br> 10. No Religion <br> 11.Other non-Christian (specify) | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ |
| 14. In what region/country was (Name) born? <br> 1. Western <br> 2. Central <br> 3. Gt. Accra <br> 4. Volta <br> 5. Eastern <br> 6. Ashanti <br> 7. Brong Ahafo <br> 8. Northern <br> 9. Upper East <br> 10. Upper West <br> 96. Other ECOWAS <br> 97. Africa other than ECOWAS <br> 98. Outside of Africa | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 96 \\ & 97 \\ & 98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 96 \\ & 97 \\ & 98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 96 \\ & 97 \\ & 98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 96 \\ & 97 \\ & 98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 96 \\ & 97 \\ & 98 \end{aligned}$ | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 96 97 98 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 96 97 98 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 96 \\ & 97 \\ & 98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 96 \\ & 97 \\ & 98 \end{aligned}$ |
| 17. Does [Name's] father live in this household? <br> 1. Yes ,ID of father $\gg 20$ <br> 2. No, deceased <br> 3. No, other household. | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. $\qquad$ <br> ID <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. $\qquad$ <br> ID <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. |



| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28. While absent, is (Name) a member of another household? Including a single person household <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No | 1. Yes 2. No | 1. Yes <br> 2. No | 1. Yes 2. No | 1. Yes 2. No | 1. Yes 2. No | 1. Yes 2. No | 1. Yes 2. No | 1. Yes 2. No | 1. Yes 2. No | 1. Yes <br> 2. No |
| 29. For what reason did (Name) move away? <br> 1. Job transfer <br> 2. Seeking employment <br> 3.Spouse's employment <br> 4. Marriage <br> 5. Other family reason <br> 6. Education <br> 7. Political/religious <br> 8. Other (specify) |  |  |  |  |  | 1. <br> 2 <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. | 1. <br> 2 <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. | 1 <br> 2 <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. | 1. <br> 2 <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. | 1. <br> 2 <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. |

Section 2 - Employment
(To be asked of all Household Members Age 5 years or Older who were employed in the last 7 days)
Part A: Employment
i. MAIN PAID OCCUPATION LAST 7 DAYS

COMPLETE ENTIRE SHEET FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AGE 5 OR OLDER WHO WERE EMPLOYED (NOT SELF-EMPLOYED) IN THE LAST 7 DA YS
0. Point of verification: In the last 7 days, has anyone in this household done work for which s/he was NOT self employed? (i.e. the individual was someone else's employee)

1. Yes
2. No $\gg$ iii

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. How many jobs has (Name) had, off the family farm or household enterprise, for which s/he was paid in the last 7 days? <br> 1. number, If $0 \gg$ next person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Describe the main tasks and duties of the work that (Name) spent most time on during the last 7 days? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. ISCO code for above (See Codebook and write 3 digits) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Describe the kind of trade, services, or industry that this work is connected to? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. ISIC code for above (See Codebook and write 4 digits) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. What was the location of the primary job? <br> 1. In this community <br> 2. In a neighboring village <br> 3. The district capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Regional capital <br> 5. Another Town (not district or regional capital) <br> 6. in another country |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. During the last year, how many weeks has (Name) done this job (out of 52)? How many days per week and hours per day did (Name) typically work? <br> 1. Weeks <br> 2.Number of days in a typical week <br> 3.Number of hours in a typical day | 1. $\qquad$ wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 3. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 3. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 3. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 3. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 3. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 3. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 3. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 3. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ $\mathrm{d} / \mathrm{wk}$ <br> 3. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 3. $\qquad$ hrs/d |
| 8. During the last 7 days, how long did (Name) actually do this job? <br> 1. Days last week <br> 2. Hours per day | 1. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 2.. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 2.. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 2.. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 2.. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 2.. $\qquad$ hrs/d | 1. $\qquad$ d/wk <br> 2. $\qquad$ hrs/d |
| 9. Has (Name) received or will (Name) receive money for this work? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No $\gg 12$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 10. What is the amount (including any bonuses, commissions, allowances or tips) received or owed for work done? <br> (Ghana cedis \& pesewas) | c | c | c | c | c | c $p$ | c | c | c | c p |
| 11. Over what time period is this amount paid or owed? <br> 1. Daily <br> 2. Weekly <br> 3. Monthly <br> 4. Quarterly <br> 5. Other (specify) | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. |
| 12. Does (Name) receive any other payment for this work in the form of goods and services? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. $\mathrm{No} \gg 15$ | 1........Yes <br> 2........No <br> 98........DK | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1........Yes } \\ & 2 . \ldots . . . . \text { No } \\ & 98 \ldots . . . . . D K \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1........Yes } \\ & 2 \ldots . . . . . \text { No } \\ & 98 \ldots . . . . . . D K \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1........Yes } \\ & 2 . \ldots . . . . \text { No } \\ & 98 \ldots . . . . . . D K \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . . . . . . . Y e s \\ & 2 . \ldots . . . . . \text { No } \\ & 98 \ldots . . . . . D K \end{aligned}$ | 1. Yes <br> 2. $\qquad$ No 98. $\qquad$ ..DK | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1........Yes } \\ & 2 . \ldots . . . . . \text { No } \\ & 98 \ldots . . . . . . D K \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . . . . . . . Y e s \\ & 2 . \ldots . . . . . \text { No } \\ & 98 \ldots . . . . . D K \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1........Yes } \\ & 2 . \ldots . . . . \text { No } \\ & 98 \ldots . . . . . \text { DK } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1........Yes } \\ & \text { 2........No } \\ & 98 . . . . . . . D K \end{aligned}$ |


iii. NON-EMPLOYEES DURING THE LAST 7 DAYS

ANSWER FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 7 YEARS AND OLDER, AND WHO ARE CURRENTLY NOT PAID EMPLOYEES OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62. Is (Name) a paid employee outside the household? <br> 1. Yes >> next person <br> 2. No |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63. Was (Name) available for work (paid employment) during the last 7 days? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. $\mathrm{No} \gg 65$ | 1. $2 .$ | 1. <br> 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. <br> 2. |
| 64. Has (Name) made any effort during the last 7 days to find work? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 65. Why was (Name) not available or has (Name) not made any effort to find work? (most important only) <br> 1. Thought no work available <br> 2. Awaiting reply to earlier enquiries <br> 3. Waiting to start arranged job, business or agri. <br> 4. Off season in agri. <br> 5. Occupied with household farm/ non-farm enterprise >> next person <br> 6. Occupied with other household duties <br> 7. Illness / injury, <br> 8. Full-time student <br> 9. On vacation/ pension <br> 10. Other (specific) | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. | $\begin{gathered} 1 . \\ 2 . \\ 3 . \\ 4 . \\ 5 . \\ 6 . \\ 7 . \\ 8 . \\ 9 . \\ 10 . \end{gathered}$ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 . \\ 2 . \\ 3 . \\ 4 . \\ 5 . \\ 6 . \\ 7 . \\ 8 . \\ 9 . \\ 10 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 . \\ 2 . \\ 3 . \\ 4 . \\ 5 . \\ 6 . \\ 7 . \\ 8 . \\ 9 . \\ 10 . \end{gathered}$ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. |
| 72. What is the lowest daily wage for which (Name) is willing to work for someone? (write in) |  | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ |  | $\qquad$ <br> c <br> p | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ <br> c <br> p | $\begin{array}{r} c \\ \\ \hline \mathrm{p} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\qquad$ <br> c <br> p | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{c} \\ \hline \mathrm{p} \end{array}$ |
| 73. Did [name] have paid work in the last 12 months (but not the last 7 days)? <br> (should not have filled out Section 1A) <br> 01. Yes <br> 02. No >> Section 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74. What was the location of the job? <br> 1. In this community <br> 2. In a neighboring village <br> 3. In the district capital <br> 4. In the regional capital <br> 5. Another town (NOT district or regional capital <br> 6. in another country |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Non-Employees last 7 days

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 75. ISCO code for main tasks and duties in the job (See Codebook and write 3 digits) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76. ISIC code for trade or industry work is connected with <br> (See Codebook and write 4 digits) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77. During the past year, how many weeks have you worked on this job (out of 52)? <br> 1. Weeks | 1. \|__|__| wk | 1. $\qquad$ wk | 1. \|__|__| wk | 1. \|__|__| wk | 1. $\qquad$ wk | 1. $\qquad$ wk | 1. $\qquad$ wk | 1. $\qquad$ wk | 1. $\qquad$ wk | 1. $\qquad$ wk |
| 78. What is the amount (including any bonuses, commissions, allowances or tips) received for work done each week? (cedis \& pesewas) | c <br> $p$ | c | C <br> p | c <br> $p$ | c <br> p | c <br> p | c $\mathrm{p}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{c} \\ & \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{c}$ <br> p | $\mathrm{C}$ $\mathrm{p}$ |
| 79. Does (Name) receive any payment for this work in the form of goods and services? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> Section 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 80. What is the value of goods or services provided/owed each week? (cedis \& pesewas) | c $\mathrm{p}$ | c | c <br> p | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{c} \\ & \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ | c p | c <br> p | $\mathrm{c}$ $\mathrm{p}$ | c <br> p | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{c} \\ & \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ |  |

## i. GENERAL EDUCATION -ANSWER FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 3 YEARS AND OLDER

GRADE LEVEL CODES: $0 . .$. NONE; 01...PRE-SCHOOL; 11...P1; 12...P2; 13...P3; 14...P4; 15...P5; 16...P6; 17...JSS1; 18...JSS2; 19..JSS3; 20...M1; 21...M2; 22...M3; 23...M4; 24...SSS1; 25...SSS2; 26...SSS3; 62.....SSS4/SHS4 27...S1; 28...S2; 29...S3; 30...S4; 31...S5; $32 \ldots O T H E R(S P E C I F Y)$

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Has (Name) ever attended school? <br> 1. Yes, <br> 2. No >>iii | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | 1. Yes <br> 2. No | 1. Yes <br> 2. No | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. What was the highest grade successfully completed? <br> (See GRADE LEVEL CODES above) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. What was the highest educational qualification attained? <br> Qualification Codes <br> 1. None <br> 2. MSLC <br> 3. BECE <br> 4. Voc/Comm <br> 5. Teacher Training <br> 6. Teacher Post Secondary <br> 7. GCE O Level <br> 8. SSCE <br> 9. GCE A Level <br> 10. Tech/ Prof. Cert. <br> 11. Tech/Prof. Dip. <br> 12. HND <br> 13. Bachelor's <br> 14. Master's <br> 15. Other (specify) | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. <br> 12. <br> 13. <br> 14. <br> 15. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. <br> 12. <br> 13. <br> 14. <br> 15. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. <br> 12. <br> 13. <br> 14. <br> 15. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. <br> 12. <br> 13. <br> 14. <br> 15. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. <br> 12. <br> 13. <br> 14. <br> 15. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. <br> 12. <br> 13. <br> 14. <br> 15. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. <br> 12. <br> 13. <br> 14. <br> 15. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. <br> 12. <br> 13. <br> 14. <br> 15. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. <br> 12. <br> 13. <br> 14. <br> 15. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. <br> 12. <br> 13. <br> 14. <br> 15. |
| 5 Did (Name) attend school / college at any time during the last 12 months? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No $\gg$ Next person | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 6. Is (Name) still in school? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No>>13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{No} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{No} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Is the school (Name) attending Public or Private? <br> 1. Public Religious <br> 2. Public Non-religious <br> 3. Private Religious <br> 4. Private Non-religious | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 8. What is the current grade? <br> See Grade Level Codes Above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9. How much travelling time does (Name) spend going to and from school daily? <br> 1. Hours <br> 2. Minutes <br> (IF IN A BOARDING SCHOOL <br> CODE: HRS ... 00, MINS ... 00) >> 13 | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h $\mathrm{m}$ | h m | h m |
| 10. How many hours of class did (Name) attend last week? <br> (exclude extra classes) <br> 1. Hours <br> 2. Minutes <br> (vacation code 99) <br> 3.DK (Don't know) | h <br> m <br> 3 | h <br> m <br> 3 | h <br> m <br> 3 | h <br> m <br> 3 | h <br> m <br> 3. | h m $3$ | h m $3$ | h <br> m <br> 3 | h m 3 | h m 3 |
| 11. How many hours of class did (Name) miss last week? <br> 1. Hours <br> 2. Minutes <br> (If on vacation, code 99 for HOURS) <br> 3.DK (Don't know) | h m 3 | h m 3 | h m 3 | h m 3 | h <br> m 3. | h $\mathrm{m}$ $3$ | h <br> m $3$ | h m 3 | h m 3 | h m 3 |
| 12. How many hours and minutes of homework did (Name) do last week? <br> 1. Hours <br> 2. Minutes <br> 3.DK (Don't know) | h <br> m $3$ | h <br> m $3$ | h <br> m $3$ | h <br> m $3$ | h <br> m <br> 3. | h <br> m $3$ | h m $3$ | h m $3$ | h <br> m $3$ | h m 3 |
| 13. In the last 12 months, how much was spent on (Name) for school fees, registration fees and other dues? <br> 1. GH¢ <br> 2. P | c p | c $p$ | c $\mathrm{p}$ | c p | c p | c p | $c$ $p$ | c p | c p | c p |
| 14 In the last 12 months, how much was spent on (Name) with respect to contributions to parent/ teacher association (PTA)? <br> 1. $\mathrm{GH} \phi$ <br> 2. P | c p | $c$ $p$ | $c$ $p$ | c p | $c$ $p$ | c p | c p | c p | c p | c p |
| 15. In the last 12 months, how much was spent on (Name) for uniforms and sports clothes? <br> 1. $\mathrm{GH} \phi$ <br> 2. P | c p | $c$ $p$ | $c$ $p$ | c p | c p | $c$ $p$ | $c$ $p$ | c p | c p | c p |
| 16. In the last 12 months, how much was spent on (Name) for books and school supplies? <br> 1. GH¢ <br> 2. P | c p | $c$ $p$ | c <br> p | $c$ $p$ | $c$ $p$ | c p | c p | $c$ $p$ | c p | $C$ $p$ |
| 17. In the last 12 months, how much was spent on (Name) for transportation to and from school? <br> 1. $\mathrm{GH} \Phi \quad$ 2. P | $c$ $p$ | $c$ $p$ | c <br> p | $c$ $p$ | $c$ $p$ | $c$ $p$ | c p | c | c p | $C$ $p$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

General Education


| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26. How does (Name) obtain the textbooks? <br> (Circle all that apply) <br> 1. Provided by school, can take home, <br> 2. Provided by school, cannot take home, <br> 3. Newly purchased from the school, <br> 4. Newly purchased from private market, <br> 5. Gift, <br> 6. Passed down from older sibling, <br> 7. Other (specify) | 1 <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. |
| 27. Has (Name) ever repeated / did (Name) ever repeat a grade/level? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No $\gg 29$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28. How many times has (Name) repeated / did (Name) repeat a grade/level? <br> 1. number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29. Has (Name) ever / did (Name) ever skip a grade? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No >>31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30. How many times has (Name) skipped / did (Name) skip a grade/level? <br> 1. number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31. Does (Name) participate in a free feeding program at school? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No $\gg 35$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 32. Which meal(s) does (Name) receive at school? <br> (Circle all that apply) <br> 1. Breakfast, <br> 2. Snack, <br> 3. Lunch, <br> 4. Supper | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. |
| 33. How many days per week does (Name) receive this food? <br> (Write in) | \# of times | \# of times | \# of times | \# of times | \# of times | \# of times | \# of times | \# of times | \# of times | \# of times |
| 35. Does NAME have one teacher for most or all of the subjects studied? <br> 1. Yes, <br> 2. No, NAME has different teachers for math, science, language, etc.>>37 <br> 3.No,NAME can't identify teacher <br> classification >> ii | 1. 2. 3 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3 | 1. 2. 3 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3 |


| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 36. How many days per month, on average, is this teacher absent? | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days |
| 37. How many days in the month, on average, is the English teacher absent? <br> 1. Number of Days (write in) | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days |
| 38. How many days per month, on average, is the Math teacher absent? <br> 1. Number of Days (write in) | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days | \# of days |

## Section 5 - Household Assets

RESPONDENT: HH Head, Spouse or person most knowledgeable about farm tools/animals, financial assets

## Part A: Farm Assets

## i. Animals in the Household

0 . Does your household own livestock that it uses for production or for food?

1. Yes
2. No >> Part A ii

|  | A. Draught animal (donkey, horse, bullock) | B. Cattle | C. Sheep | D. Goats | E. Pigs | F. Rabbits | G. Chickens/ Roosters | H. Other 1 $\qquad$ | I. Other 2 $\qquad$ | J. Other 3 $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a Do you keep this animal? Yes........ 1 No......... 2 >>next animal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. How many (...) are currently possessed by people in this household? <br> 1. Number (If zero, next animal) | 1. $\qquad$ no. | 1. $\qquad$ no. | 1. $\qquad$ no. | 1. $\qquad$ <br> no. | 1. $\qquad$ no. | 1. $\qquad$ no. | 1. $\qquad$ no. | 1. $\qquad$ no. | 1. $\qquad$ no. | 1. $\qquad$ no. |
| 2. List the IDs of up to two people who own this animal? <br> 1. Owner 1 <br> 2. Owner 2 <br> 3. Owned by whole household | 1. $\qquad$ ID <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID <br> 3. $\qquad$ HH | 1. $\qquad$ ID <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID <br> 3. $\qquad$ HH | 1. $\qquad$ ID <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID <br> 3. $\qquad$ HH | 1. $\qquad$ ID <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID <br> 3. $\qquad$ HH | 1. $\qquad$ ID <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID <br> 3. $\qquad$ HH | 1. $\qquad$ ID <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID <br> 3. $\qquad$ HH | 1. $\qquad$ ID <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID <br> 3. $\qquad$ HH | 1. $\qquad$ ID <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID <br> 3. $\qquad$ HH | 1. $\qquad$ ID <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID <br> 3. $\qquad$ HH | 1. $\qquad$ ID <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID <br> 3. $\qquad$ HH |
| 3. What is the current value of these animals, if you sold all of them? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $c$ $p$ | c <br> p | c p | C $p$ | c <br> p | c <br> p | c p | c <br> p | c p | c p |
| 4. In the last 12 months, have you spent money to feed this animal? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & \text { 2. >>6 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & \text { 2. >>6 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & \text { 2. >>6 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & \text { 2. } \gg 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \\ & \text { 2. >>6 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & \text { 2. >>6 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & \text { 2. >>6 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & \text { 2. >>6 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & \text { 2. >>6 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & \text { 2. >>6 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 5. How much have you spent on fodder/ feed produced outside your home in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana cedis <br> 2. pesewas | c p | c p | c | c p | c p | c | c p | c | c | c p |
| 6. What is the value of fodder/feed produced within your home in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana cedis | c | C <br> p | C <br> p | C <br> p | C <br> p | c | c p | c | c | c p |

i. Animals

|  | A. Draught animal (donkey, horse, bullock) | B. Cattle | C. Sheep | D. Goats | E. Pigs | F. Rabbits | G. Chickens/ Roosters | H. Other 1 $\qquad$ | I. Other 2 | J. Other 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. pesewas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. How much has been spent on veterinary expenses for (...) in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | C <br> p | c <br> p | c | C | C | c | c <br> p | C | C | c p |
| 8. How much has been spent on enclosure, shelter, restraint and related expenses for (...) in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | c <br> p | c <br> p | C <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> $p$ | C $p$ | c <br> p | c p |
| 9. How much has been spent on hired labor to maintain (...) in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | c $p$ | c p | C <br> p | c <br> p | C <br> p | C <br> p | C <br> $p$ | c <br> p | c <br> $p$ | c p |
| 10. How much has been spent on access to water to maintain (...) in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $c$ $p$ | c p | $c$ $p$ | c p | c <br> p | C <br> p | C <br> p | C <br> p | c <br> p | c p |
| 11. How much has been spent on other expenses to maintain (...) in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $c$ $p$ | $c$ $p$ | $c$ $p$ | c <br> p | c <br> p | C <br> p | C <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> $p$ | $c$ $p$ |
| 12. How much revenue have you earned from the sales of (...) and (...) products in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis <br> 2. Pesewas <br> If zero, >>q14 | $c$ $p$ | c <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> p | c p | $c$ $p$ | c p |
| 13. Where did you most commonly sell (animal)? <br> 1. In this community <br> 2. In a neighboring village <br> 3. The district capital <br> 4. Regional capital <br> 5. Another Town (not district or regional capital) <br> 6. in another country |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | A. Draught animal (donkey, horse, bullock) | B. Cattle | C. Sheep | D. Goats | E. Pigs | F. Rabbits | G. Chickens/ Roosters | H. Other 1 $\qquad$ | I. Other 2 | J. Other 3 $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7. farmgate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. How many (animal) did you purchase in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Number | 1. $\qquad$ <br> If zero, next animal | 1. $\qquad$ <br> If zero, next animal | 1. $\qquad$ <br> If zero, next animal | 1. $\qquad$ <br> If zero, next animal | 1. $\qquad$ <br> If zero, next animal | 1. $\qquad$ <br> If zero, next animal | 1. $\qquad$ <br> If zero, next animal | 1. $\qquad$ <br> If zero, next animal | 1. $\qquad$ <br> If zero, next animal | 1. $\qquad$ <br> If zero, next animal |
| 15. What was the total cost of the purchases of (animal)? | c <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> p | C <br> p | c <br> p | c <br> p | C <br> p |
| 16. Where did you most commonly purchase (animal)? <br> 1. In this community <br> 2. In a neighboring village <br> 3. The district capital <br> 4. Regional capital <br> 5. Another Town (not district or regional capital) <br> 6. in another country <br> 7. farmgate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Aii. Tools
Q13.
a.) How many of the following tools (in working condition) does your household own? b.) List two owners of these tools. If all are owned by whole household, code HH

|  | Do you have this item? <br> Yes ....... 1 NO........ 2 >>next tool | A. Number | B. ID of Two Owners |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. 2-wheel tractor |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 2. 4-wheel tractor |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 3. Cane crusher |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 4. Hoe |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 5. Axe |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 6. Rake |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 7. Shovel |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 8. Pick(-axe) |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 9. Sickle/reaping hook |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 10. Harrow |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 11. Tiller |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 12. Water pump |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 13. Irrigation pipe |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 14. Cutlass |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 15. Trailer / cart |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 16. Spraying machine |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 17. Outboard motor |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 18. Canoe |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 19. Plough |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 20. Other, specify |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 21. Other, specify |  | a. | b. ID | ID |


|  | Do you have this item? $\text { Yes ....... } 1 \text { NO........ } 2 \text { >>next tool }$ | A. Number | B. ID of Two Owners |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22. Other, specify |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 23. Other, specify |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 24. Other, specify |  | a. | b. $\quad$ ID | ID |
| 25. Other, specify |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 26. Other, specify |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 27. Other, specify |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 28. Other, specify |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 29. Other, specify |  | a. | b. ID | ID |
| 30. Other, specify |  | a. | b. ID | ID |

Part B: Non-Financial Assets:

1. Durable goods
a.) How many of the following goods (in working condition) does your household own?
b.) List two owners of these good. if owned by whole household, code HH

|  | Do you have this item? <br> Yes .1 $\qquad$ NO........ 2 >> next item | A. Number | B. ID of Two owners |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Room Furniture (SETS) |  |  | b. _ID ID ID |
| 2. Sewing Machine |  | a. | b. $\quad$ ID__ID |
| 3. Stove (kerosene) |  | a. | b. _ID_ID |
| 4. Stove (electric) |  | a. | b. |
| 5. Stove (gas) |  | a. | b. |
| 6. Refrigerator |  | a. | b. _ID_ID |
| 7. Freezer |  | a. | b. __ID__ID |
| 8. Air conditioner |  | a. | b. __ID_ID |
| 9. Fan |  | a. | b. __ID_ID |
| 10. Radio |  | a. | b. __ID_ID |
| 11. Radio Cassette Player |  | a. | b. _ID_ID |
| 12. Record Player |  | a. | b. __ID_ID |
| 13. 3-in-1 radio system |  | a. | b. |
| 14. Video Player |  | a. | b. _ID ID |
| 15. Desktop Computer |  | a. | b. _ID_ID |
| 16. Laptop Computer |  | a. | b. _ID_ID |
| 17. Printer |  | a. | b. _ID ID |
| 18. Computer accessories |  | a. | b. __ID_ID |
| 19. camcorder/video camera |  | a. | b. __ID_ID |


|  | Do you have this item? | A. Number | B. ID of Two owners |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20. Camera |  | a. | b. __ID__ID |
| 21. Iron (electric) |  | a. | b. __ID__ID |
| 22. Bicycle |  | a. | b. __ID__ID |
| 23. Motorcycle |  | a. | b. __ID_ID |
| 24. Books (Textbooks) |  | a. | b.__ID__ID |
| 25. Cell (mobile) Phone handset |  | a. | b. __ID_ID |
| 26. Telephone (Fixed line) |  | a. | b. __ID_ID |
| 27. TV |  | a. | b. __ID_ID |
| 28. Parabolic satellite |  | a. | b. $\quad$ ID__ID |
| 29. Blenders |  | a. | b. _ID ID ID |
| 30. VCD/DVD Player |  | a. | b. |
| 31. Washing machine/ driers |  | a. | b. _ID_ID |
| 32. Lanterns/ gas lights |  | a. | b. |
| 33. Buckets |  | a. | b. _ID_ID |
| 34. Motor-driven lawn mower |  | a. | b. |
| 35. Electric Power Generator |  | a. | b. |
| 36. Car |  | a. | b. |
| 37. Truck/ bus |  | a. | b. |
| 38. Musical instruments |  | a. | b. |
| 39. Game cards (chess, ludo, etc) |  | a. | b. |
| 40. Toys |  | a. | b. |
| 41. Cutlery/ Utensils |  |  | b. __ID_ID |

Durable Goods

|  | Do you have this item? <br> Yes .. 1 $\qquad$ NO........ 2 >> next item | A. Number | B. ID of Two owners |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 42. Cups and plates |  | a. | b. $\quad \mathrm{ID}$ |
| 43. Torches |  | a. | b. $\quad \mathrm{ID}$ |
| 44. Land (non-farm) |  | a. | b. $\quad \mathrm{ID}$ |
| 51. Box Iron |  | a. | b. $\quad \mathrm{ID}$ |
| 45. Other, specify |  | a. | b. $\quad \mathrm{ID}$ |
| 46. Other, specify |  | a. | b. $\quad \mathrm{ID}$ |
| 47. Other, specify |  |  | b. |
| 48. Other, specify |  | a. | b. $\quad \mathrm{ID}$ |
| 49. Other, specify |  | a. | b. $\quad \mathrm{ID}$ |

Part C: Financial Assets

## i. Borrowing

0. Does anyone in this household currently owe money or goods to other people or have outstanding loans from banking institutions?
1. Yes
2. No $\gg$ Q14 a.

Enumerator: Include only loans that the household has borrowed from a source outside the household but not fully repaid. List the loans in order of date borrowed (that is, the older debts first before the newer debts)

|  | A. Debt 1 | B. Debt 2 | C. Debt 3 | D. Debt 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. When was this loan borrowed? <br> 1. Year <br> 2. Month | yyyy <br> mm | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { yyyy } \\ \mathrm{mm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { yyyy } \\ \mathrm{mm} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { yyyy } \\ \mathrm{mm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 2. ID of person in the household who owes this debt? <br> 1. ID | 1. ID | 1. ID | 1. $\qquad$ | 1. ID |
| 3. Is this the person who actually answered these questions: <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No | 1. Yes <br> 2. No | 1. Yes <br> 2. No | 1. Yes <br> 2. No | 1. Yes <br> 2. No |
| 4. What is the source of this loan? <br> 1. State bank - SB <br> 2. Private bank - PB <br> 3.Rural bank - RB <br> 4. Cooperative - CO <br> 5. Govt. agency - GO <br> 6. NGO -- NG <br> 7. Business firm - BF <br> 8. Employer - EM <br> 9. Moneylender - ML <br> 10. Trader - TR <br> 11. Farmer - FA <br> 12. Relative / neighbour / friend - RN <br> 13. Community epicenter - CE <br> 14. other (specify) - OT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. SB } \\ & \text { 2. PB } \\ & \text { 3.RB } \\ & \text { 4. CO } \\ & \text { 5. GO } \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NG} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BF} \\ & \text { 8. EM } \\ & \text { 9. ML } \\ & \text { 10. TR } \\ & \text { 11. FA } \\ & \text { 12. RN } \\ & \text { 13. } \mathrm{CE} \\ & \text { 14. } \mathrm{OT} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{SB} \\ & \text { 2. PB } \\ & \text { 3.RB } \\ & \text { 4. CO } \\ & \text { 5. GO } \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NG} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BF} \\ & \text { 8. } \mathrm{EM} \\ & \text { 9. ML } \\ & \text { 10. TR } \\ & \text { 11. FA } \\ & \text { 12. RN } \\ & \text { 13. CE } \\ & \text { 14. OT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{SB} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{PB} \\ & \text { 3.RB } \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{CO} \\ & \text { 5. GO } \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NG} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BF} \\ & \text { 8. } \mathrm{EM} \\ & \text { 9. ML } \\ & \text { 10. TR } \\ & \text { 11. } \mathrm{FA} \\ & \text { 12. RN } \\ & \text { 13. } \mathrm{CE} \\ & \text { 14. } \mathrm{OT} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{SB} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{PB} \\ & \text { 3.RB } \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{CO} \\ & \text { 5. GO } \\ & \text { 6. } \mathrm{NG} \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{BF} \\ & \text { 8. } \mathrm{EM} \\ & \text { 9. ML } \\ & \text { 10. TR } \\ & \text { 11. } \mathrm{FA} \\ & \text { 12. RN } \\ & \text { 13. } \mathrm{CE} \\ & \text { 14. } \mathrm{OT} \end{aligned}$ |
| 5. If loan came from an individual in the community, what is your relationship with this person? <br> 1.Neighbour/Friend <br> 2. Other Family Relation (i.e. Non-HH Member) <br> 3.Other Non-Relatives | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |


|  | A. Debt 1 | B. Debt 2 | C. Debt 3 | D. Debt 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6. What was the intended purpose for which the loan was contracted? <br> (Circle all that apply) <br> 1. Agricultural land / equipment - AG <br> 2. Agricultural inputs - AI <br> 3. Business - BU <br> 4. Housing - HO <br> 5. Education / training -- ED <br> 6. Health - HE <br> 7. Ceremonies (weddings, funerals, etc.) - WE <br> 8. Vehicle, Motor cycle- VE <br> 9. Other consumer goods - CG <br> 10. Other (specify) - OT | 1. AG <br> 2. Al <br> 3. BU <br> 4. HO <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. WE <br> 8. VE <br> 9. CG <br> 10. OT | 1. AG <br> 2. AI <br> 3. BU <br> 4. HO <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. WE <br> 8. VE <br> 9. CG <br> 10. OT | 1. AG <br> 2. AI <br> 3. BU <br> 4. HO <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. WE <br> 8. VE <br> 9. CG <br> 10. OT | 1. AG <br> 2. AI <br> 3. BU <br> 4. HO <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. WE <br> 8. VE <br> 9. CG <br> 10. OT |
| 6a. Was the loan used for the intended purpose for which it was contracted? <br> 1.....Yes >>7 <br> 2.......No | 1....Yes 2......No | 1....Yes 2......No | 1....Yes 2......No | 1....Yes 2......No |
| 7b. What was the loan mainly used for? <br> (Circle only one option) <br> 1. Agricultural land/ equipment - AG <br> 2. Agricultural inputs - Al <br> 3. Business - BU <br> 4. Housing - HO <br> 5. Education / training -- ED <br> 6. Health - HE <br> 7. Ceremonies (weddings, funerals, etc.) - WE <br> 8. Vehicle,Motor cycle - VE <br> 9. Other consumer goods - CG <br> 10. Other (specify) - OT <br> 11. Food for the household | 1. AG <br> 2. Al <br> 3. BU <br> 4. HO <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. WE <br> 8. VE <br> 9. CG <br> 10. OT <br> 11. FH | 1. AG <br> 2. AI <br> 3. BU <br> 4. HO <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. WE <br> 8. VE <br> 9. CG <br> 10. OT <br> 11. FH | 1. AG <br> 2. AI <br> 3. BU <br> 4. HO <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. WE <br> 8. VE <br> 9. CG <br> 10. OT <br> 11. FH | 1. AG <br> 2. AI <br> 3. BU <br> 4. HO <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. WE <br> 8. VE <br> 9. CG <br> 10. OT <br> 11. FH |
| 8. What kind of guarantee was required by the lender? <br> (Circle all that apply) <br> 1. None - NO <br> 2. Land - LA <br> 3. Cattle - CA <br> 4. House / building - HO <br> 5. Employer - EM <br> 6. Relatives - RE <br> 7. Non-relatives - NR <br> 8. Other (specify) - OT | 1. NO <br> 2. LA <br> 3. CA <br> 4. HO <br> 5. EM <br> 6. RE <br> 7. NR <br> 8. OT | 1. NO <br> 2. LA <br> 3. CA <br> 4. HO <br> 5. EM <br> 6. RE <br> 7. NR <br> 8. OT | 1. NO <br> 2. LA <br> 3. CA <br> 4. HO <br> 5. EM <br> 6. RE <br> 7. NR <br> 8. OT | 1. NO <br> 2. LA <br> 3. CA <br> 4. HO <br> 5. EM <br> 6. RE <br> 7. NR <br> 8. OT |
| 9. What is the principal amount of this loan? <br> 1.Ghana Cedis \& Pesewas | $\qquad$ c <br> p |  | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ $p$ | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ $p$ |


|  | A. Debt 1 | B. Debt 2 | C. Debt 3 | D. Debt 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10. Do you have to pay interest on this loan? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. $\mathrm{No} \gg 10$ <br> If yes, what was/is it? <br> 2a. percent interest per year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes } \\ & \text { 2.No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes } \\ & \text { 2.No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes } \\ & \text { 2.No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes } \\ & \text { 2.No } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 2a. _ \% | 2a. __ \% | 2a. _ \% | 2a. __ \% |
| 9a. What is the total amount that you are/were supposed to pay (principal plus interest) |  |  |  |  |
| 10. What is the duration for this loan in months? |  |  |  |  |
| 11. How often were you required to make payments on this loan in a year? <br> 1. Number <br> 2. 888 if no fixed schedule >> 13 |  |  |  |  |
| 12. For each payment period, how much were you required to pay (payment schedule)? <br> 1.Ghana Cedis \& Pesewas <br> 2. code 888 for variable amount | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ C <br> $p$ | $\qquad$ c <br> $p$ | $\qquad$ c <br> $p$ |
| 13. What is the amount paid back on this loan in the last 12 months? <br> 1.Ghana Cedis \& Pesewas | $\qquad$ c <br> $p$ | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c <br> p |
| 14. What is the outstanding amount of the Ioan? <br> 1. Ghana cedis \& pesewas | $\qquad$ c <br> $p$ | $\qquad$ c <br> $p$ | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c <br> p |
| 14a. Has anyone in this household paid off any loans in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. NO >>next section (lending) |  |  |  |  |
| 14b. When was the loan fully repaid? | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{YY} \\ \mathrm{MM} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\qquad$ | $\qquad$ YY <br> MM | $\qquad$ YY <br> MM |
| 14c. ID of person in household who owed the debt |  |  |  |  |
| 14d. How much was the final payment? | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c <br> $p$ | $\qquad$ c <br> p |

## ii. Lending

15. Is anyone in this household currently owed money or goods?
16. Yes
17. No $\gg$ Part C iii.

|  | Credit 1 | Credit 2 | Credit 3 | Credit 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16. ID of person in the household to whom this money or goods are owed: <br> 1. ID | 1. $\qquad$ ID | 1. $\qquad$ ID | 1. $\qquad$ ID | 1. $\qquad$ ID |
| 17. Is this the person who actually answered these questions: <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No | 1. Yes <br> 2. No | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | 1. Yes <br> 2. No | 1. Yes <br> 2. No |
| 18. To whom was this loan given? <br> 1. Employee - EM <br> 2. Tenant - TE <br> 3. Relative - RE <br> 4. Neighbor / friend - NF <br> 5. other (specify) - OT | 1. EM <br> 2. TE <br> 3. RE <br> 4. NF <br> 5. OT | 1. EM <br> 2. TE <br> 3. RE <br> 4. NF <br> 5. OT | 1. EM <br> 2. TE <br> 3. RE <br> 4. NF <br> 5. OT | 1. EM <br> 2. TE <br> 3. RE <br> 4. NF <br> 5. OT |
| 19. If owed by an individual in this community, what is your relationship with this person? <br> 1.Neighbour/Friend <br> 2. Other Family Relation (i.e. Non-HH Member) <br> 3.Other Non-Relatives | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |
| 20. When was this loan made? <br> 1. Year <br> 2. Month <br> 3. Day | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ <br> 3. | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ <br> 3. | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ <br> 3. | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ <br> 3. |
| 21. What kind of guarantee did you require of the borrower? <br> 1. None - NO <br> 2. Land - LA <br> 3. Cattle - CA <br> 4. House / building - HO <br> 5. Employer - EM <br> 6. Relatives - RE <br> 7. Non-relatives - NR <br> 8. Other (specify) - OT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{NO} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{LA} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{CA} \\ & \text { 4. } \mathrm{HO} \\ & \text { 5. EM } \\ & \text { 6. RE } \\ & \text { 7. } \mathrm{NR} \\ & \text { 8. } \mathrm{OT} \end{aligned}$ | 1. NO <br> 2. LA <br> 3. CA <br> 4. HO <br> 5. EM <br> 6. RE <br> 7. NR <br> 8. OT | 1. NO <br> 2. LA <br> 3. CA <br> 4. HO <br> 5. EM <br> 6. RE <br> 7. NR <br> 8. OT | 1. NO <br> 2. LA <br> 3. CA <br> 4. HO <br> 5. EM <br> 6. RE <br> 7. NR <br> 8. OT |


|  | Credit 1 | Credit 2 | Credit 3 | Credit 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22. What is the principal amount of this loan? <br> 1. Cedis \& Pesewas | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ $p$ |  |  | $\qquad$ |
| 23. Does this loan receive interest? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. $\mathrm{No} \gg 24$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1.Yes } \\ & \text { 2.No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1.Yes } \\ & \text { 2.No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1.Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1.Yes } \\ & \text { 2.No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2a. percent interest per year | 2a. | 2 a | 2a. _ \% | 2a. __\% |
| 23a. What is the totall amount of that you are/were supposed to receive (principal plus the interest)? | $\qquad$ c <br> $p$ | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p |
| 24. What is the amount paid back on this loan in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis \& Pesewas | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | $\qquad$ C <br> p | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p |
| 25. What is the outstanding amount on this loan? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis \& Pesewas | $\qquad$ | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p |

iii. Out Transfers
26. Is there anyone (including household members) who does not currently live in this household to whom this household has sent money, goods or gifts in the last 12 months without expecting to be repaid?

1. Yes
2. No $\gg$ Part C iv

|  | Payment 1 | Payment 2 | Payment 3 | Payment 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27. ID of Household Member who sent the money/gift/goods | ID | ID | ID | ID |
| 28. Name and ID of the person to whom transfer was sent: <br> 1. Name <br> 2. ID (if now a HH Member) | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ ID |
| 29. If not a household member, is this person a blood relative or spouse of a household member? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 30. Where does this recipient live? <br> 1. This town/village - TT <br> 2. Sekondi/Takoradi - ST <br> 3. Cape Coast - CC <br> 4. Accra - AC <br> 5. Ho - HO <br> 6. Koforidua - KO <br> 7. Kumasi - KU <br> 8. Sunyani - SU <br> 9. Tamale - TA <br> 10. Bolgatanga - BO <br> 11. Wa - WA <br> 12. Other urban - OU <br> 13. Other rural - OR <br> 14. Other ECOWAS - OE <br> 15. Africa other than ECOWAS - AE <br> 16. Outside Africa - OA | 1. TT <br> 2. ST <br> 3. CC <br> 4. AC <br> 5. HO <br> 6. KO <br> 7. KU <br> 8. SU <br> 9. TA <br> 10. BO <br> 11. WA <br> 12. OU <br> 13. OR <br> 14. OE <br> 15. AE <br> 16. OA | 1. TT <br> 2. ST <br> 3. CC <br> 4. AC <br> 5. HO <br> 6. KO <br> 7. KU <br> 8. SU <br> 9. TA <br> 10. BO <br> 11. WA <br> 12. OU <br> 13. OR <br> 14. OE <br> 15. AE <br> 16. OA | 1. TT <br> 2. ST <br> 3. CC <br> 4. AC <br> 5. HO <br> 6. KO <br> 7. KU <br> 8. SU <br> 9. TA <br> 10. BO <br> 11. WA <br> 12. OU <br> 13. OR <br> 14. OE <br> 15. AE <br> 16. OA | 1. TT <br> 2. ST <br> 3. CC <br> 4. AC <br> 5. HO <br> 6. KO <br> 7. KU <br> 8. SU <br> 9. TA <br> 10. BO <br> 11. WA <br> 12. OU <br> 13. OR <br> 14. OE <br> 15. AE <br> 16. OA |
| 31. If given to an individual in this village, what is your relationship with this person? <br> 1.Neighbour/Friend <br> 2. Other Family Relation (i.e. Non-HH Member) <br> 3.Other Non-Relatives | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |
| 32. Were these remittances made on a regular basis? <br> 1. Weekly - WE <br> 2. Monthly - MO <br> 3. Quarterly - QU <br> 4. Annually - AN <br> 5. Not regular - NO <br> 6. Other, specify | 1. WE <br> 2. MO <br> 3. QU <br> 4. AN <br> 5. NO <br> 6. OT | 1. WE <br> 2. MO <br> 3. QU <br> 4. AN <br> 5. NO <br> 6. OT | 1. WE <br> 2. MO <br> 3. QU <br> 4. AN <br> 5. NO <br> 6. OT | 1. WE <br> 2. MO <br> 3. QU <br> 4. AN <br> 5. NO <br> 6. OT $\qquad$ |


|  | Payment 1 | Payment 2 | Payment 3 | Payment 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33. What were the three main reasons for this transfer? <br> (Circle not more than three) <br> 1. Daily consumption -DC <br> 2. Housing - HO <br> 3. Business - BU <br> 4. Savings - SA <br> 5. Education - ED <br> 6. Health - HE <br> 7. Funeral - FU <br> 8. Other ceremony - OC <br> 9. Agriculture - AG <br> 10. Other, (specify) | 1. DC <br> 2. HO <br> 3. BU <br> 4. SA <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. FU <br> 8. OC <br> 9. AG <br> 10. OT | 1. DC <br> 2. HO <br> 3. BU <br> 4. SA <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. FU <br> 8. OC <br> 9. AG <br> 10. OT | 1. DC <br> 2. HO <br> 3. BU <br> 4. SA <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. FU <br> 8. OC <br> 9. AG <br> 10. OT | 1. DC <br> 2. HO <br> 3. BU <br> 4. SA <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. FU <br> 8. OC <br> 9. AG <br> 10. OT |
| 34. What was the total amount of cash given to this person in the last 12 months? <br> 1.Ghana Cedis \& Pesewas | $\qquad$ | $\square \begin{aligned} & c \\ & p \end{aligned}$ | $\qquad$ |  |
| 35. What was the total value of food given to this person in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis \& Pesewas | $\qquad$ | $\qquad$ | c <br> p |  |
| 36. What was the total value of other goods given to this person in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis \& Pesewas | $\qquad$ | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ | $=\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{c} \\ & \mathrm{p} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 37. Through what means did you send these remittances? <br> (Circle not more than three if multiple) <br> 1. Bank account -- BA <br> 2. Money transfer agency - MT <br> 3. Sender him or herself - SE <br> 4. Carried by someone else - CC <br> 5. Personal cheque - PC <br> 6. Cell phone transfer - CP <br> 7. Other, specify | 1. BA <br> 2. MT <br> 3. SE <br> 4. CC <br> 5. PC <br> 6. CP <br> 7. OT | 1. BA <br> 2. MT <br> 3. SE <br> 4. CC <br> 5. PC <br> 6. CP <br> 7. OT | 1. BA <br> 2. MT <br> 3. SE <br> 4. CC <br> 5. PC <br> 6. CP <br> 7. OT | 1. BA <br> 2. MT <br> 3. SE <br> 4. CC <br> 5. PC <br> 6. CP <br> 7. OT |

## iv. In Transfers

38. Is there anyone (including household members) who does not currently live in this household from whom this household has received money or goods in the last year that you will not pay back?
1 Yes
39. No >> Part C v

|  | Receipt 1 | Receipt 2 | Receipt 3 | Receipt 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39. ID of the person who received the transfer: ID | $\ldots$ ID | $\ldots$ ID | $\ldots$ ID | $\ldots$ ID |
| 40. If sender is not a household member, is this person a blood relative or spouse of a household member? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. |
| 41. Where does this sender live? <br> 1. This town/village - TT <br> 2. Sekondi/Takordi - ST <br> 3. Cape Coast - CC <br> 4. Accra - AC <br> 5. $\mathrm{Ho}-\mathrm{HO}$ <br> 6. Koforidua - KO <br> 7. Kumasi - KU <br> 8. Suyani-SU <br> 9. Tamale - TA <br> 10. Bolgatanga - BO <br> 11. Wa - WA <br> 12. other urban - OU <br> 13. other rural - OR <br> 14. other ECOWAS - OE <br> 15. Africa other than ECOWAS - AO <br> 16. outside Africa - OA | 1. TT <br> 2. ST <br> 3. CC <br> 4. AC <br> 5. HO <br> 6. KO <br> 7. KU <br> 8. SU <br> 9. TA <br> 10. BO <br> 11. WA <br> 12. OU <br> 13. OR <br> 14. OE <br> 15. AO <br> 16. OA | 1. TT <br> 2. ST <br> 3. CC <br> 4. AC <br> 5. HO <br> 6. KO <br> 7. KU <br> 8. SU <br> 9. TA <br> 10. BO <br> 11. WA <br> 12. OU <br> 13. OR <br> 14. OE <br> 15. AO <br> 16. OA | 1. TT <br> 2. ST <br> 3. CC <br> 4. AC <br> 5. HO <br> 6. KO <br> 7. KU <br> 8. SU <br> 9. TA <br> 10. BO <br> 11. WA <br> 12. OU <br> 13. OR <br> 14. OE <br> 15. AO <br> 16. OA | 1. TT <br> 2. ST <br> 3. CC <br> 4. AC <br> 5. HO <br> 6. KO <br> 7. KU <br> 8. SU <br> 9. TA <br> 10. BO <br> 11. WA <br> 12. OU <br> 13. OR <br> 14. OE <br> 15. AO <br> 16. OA |
| 42. Were these remittances made on a regular basis? <br> 1. Weekly - WE <br> 2. Monthly - MO <br> 3. Quarterly - QU <br> 4. Annually - AN <br> 5. Not regular - NO <br> 6. Other, (specify) | 1. WE <br> 2. MO <br> 3. QU <br> 4. AN <br> 5. NO <br> 6. OT | 1. WE <br> 2. MO <br> 3. QU <br> 4. AN <br> 5. NO <br> 6. OT | 1. WE <br> 2. MO <br> 3. QU <br> 4. AN <br> 5. NO <br> 6. OT | 1. WE <br> 2. MO <br> 3. QU <br> 4. AN <br> 5. NO <br> 6. OT |


|  | Receipt 1 | Receipt 2 | Receipt 3 | Receipt 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43. What were the three main uses of the transfer? <br> (Circle not more than three) <br> 1. Daily consumption -DC <br> 2. Housing - HO <br> 3. Business - BU <br> 4. Savings - SA <br> 5. Education - ED <br> 6. Health - HE <br> 7. Funeral - FU <br> 8. Other ceremony - OC <br> 9. Agriculture - AG <br> 10. Other, specify | 1. DC <br> 2. HO <br> 3. BU <br> 4. SA <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. FU <br> 8. OC <br> 9. AG <br> 10. OT | 1. DC <br> 2. HO <br> 3. BU <br> 4. SA <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. FU <br> 8. OC <br> 9. AG <br> 10. OT | 1. DC <br> 2. HO <br> 3. BU <br> 4. SA <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. FU <br> 8. OC <br> 9. AG <br> 10. OT | 1. DC <br> 2. HO <br> 3. BU <br> 4. SA <br> 5. ED <br> 6. HE <br> 7. FU <br> 8. OC <br> 9. AG <br> 10. OT |
| 44. What was the total amount of cash received from this person in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis \& Pesewas |  | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p |
| 45. What was the total value of food received from this person in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis \& Pesewas |  | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p |  | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p |
| 46. What was the total value of other goods received from this person in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Ghana Cedis \& Pesewas | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p |  | $\qquad$ |
| 47. Through what means did you receive these remittances? <br> (Circle not more than three if multiple) <br> 1. Bank account -- BA <br> 2. Money transfer agency - MT <br> 3. Sender him or herself - SE <br> 4. Carried by someone else - CC <br> 5. Personal cheque - PC <br> 6. Cell phone transfer - CP <br> 7. Other, specify | 1. BA <br> 2. MT <br> 3. SE <br> 4. CC <br> 5. PC <br> 6. CP <br> 7. OT | 1. BA <br> 2. MT <br> 3. SE <br> 4. CC <br> 5. PC <br> 6. CP <br> 7. OT | 1. BA <br> 2. MT <br> 3. SE <br> 4. CC <br> 5. PC <br> 6. CP <br> 7. OT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{BA} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{MT} \\ & \text { 3. } \mathrm{SE} \\ & \text { 4. CC } \\ & \text { 5. } \mathrm{PC} \\ & \text { 6. CP } \\ & \text { 7. OT } \end{aligned}$ |

v: In transfer (Non-Persons)
48. Is there any Institution or Organization from whom this household has received money or goods in the last year that you will not pay back?

1. Yes 2. No >> Part C vi-savings

|  | Receipt 1 | Receipt 2 | Receipt 3 | Receipt 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 49. ID of the person who received the transfer: ID | $\ldots$ HHMID | $\ldots$ HHMID | $\ldots$ HHMID | $\ldots$ HHMID |
| 50. Which of these institutions/ organization did (Name) receive money/goods from in the last year? | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1. Government (LEAP) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2.Government (Other) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 3.Non-Governmental Organization | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 4. Religious Organization |  |  |  |  |
| 51. Were these remittances made on a regular basis? | 1. WE | 1. WE | 1. WE | 1. WE |
| 1. Weekly - WE | 2. MO | 2. MO | 2. MO | 2. MO |
| 2. Monthly - MO | 3. QU | 3. QU | 3. QU | 3. QU |
| 3. Quarterly - QU | 4. AN | 4. AN | 4. AN | 4. AN |
| 4. Annually - AN | 5. NO | 5. NO | 5. NO | 5. NO |
| 5. Not regular - NO | 6. OT | 6. OT | 6. OT | 6. OT |
| 6. Other, (specify) |  |  |  |  |
| 52. What were the three main uses of the transfer? | 1. DC | 1. DC | 1. DC | 1. DC |
| (Circle not more than three) | 2. HO | 2. HO | 2. HO | 2. HO |
| 1. Daily consumption-DC | 3. BU | 3. BU | 3. BU | 3. BU |
| 2. Housing - HO | 4. SA | 4. SA | 4. SA | 4. SA |
| 3. Business - BU | 5. ED | 5. ED | 5. ED | 5. ED |
| 4. Savings - SA | 6. HE | 6. HE | 6. HE | 6. HE |
| 5. Education - ED | 7. FU | 7. FU | 7. FU | 7. FU |
| 6. Health - HE | 8. OC | 8. OC | 8. OC | 8. OC |
| 7. Funeral - FU | 9. AG | 9. AG | 9. AG | 9. AG |
| 8. Other ceremony - OC | 10. OT | 10. OT | 10. OT | 10. OT |
| 9. Agriculture - AG <br> 10. Other, specify |  |  |  |  |
| 53. What was the total amount of cash received from this institution in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Cedis \& Pesewas | $\square \mathrm{P}$ | $\qquad$ |  |  |
| 54. What was the total value of food received from this institution in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Cedis \& Pesewas | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ $p$ | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p |
| 55. What was the total value of other goods received from this institution in the last 12 months? <br> 1. Cedis \& Pesewas | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ $p$ | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p |  | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ $p$ |


|  | Receipt 1 | Receipt 2 | Receipt 3 | Receipt 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 56. Through what means did you receive these | 1. BA | 1. BA | 1. BA | 1. BA |
| remittances? (Circle not more than three if multiple) | 2. MT | 2. MT | 2. MT | 2. MT |
|  | 3. SE | 3. SE | 3. SE | 3. SE |
| 1. Bank account -- BA | 4. CC | 4. CC | 4. CC | 4. CC |
| 2. Money transfer agency - MT <br> 3. Sender him or herself - SE | 5. PC | 5. PC | 5. PC | 5. PC |
| 4. Carried by someone else - CC | 6. CP | 6. CP | 6. CP | 6. CP |
| 5. Personal cheque - PC 6. Cell phone transfer - CP | 7. OT | 7. OT | 7. OT | 7. OT |
| 7. Other, specify |  |  |  |  |

## 57. Does this household have any savings either at home or in an institution?

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1. Yes } & \text { 2. No } \gg \text { Next Section }\end{array}$

|  | Savings 1 | Savings 2 | Savings 3 | Savings 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 58. Does this Household have any savings that are kept at home (i.e. not in a bank or Susu)? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> 61 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | 1. Yes <br> 2. No | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 59. ID of the principal person who own/ control this savings: ID | $\underline{I D}$ | _ID | $\ldots$ ID | $\ldots$ ID |
| 60. What is the amount you have saved at home? <br> 1. Cedis \& Pesewas | $\longrightarrow \mathrm{C}$ C | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ C ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\ldots$ _ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\longrightarrow$ c__ ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |
| 61. Does this Household have any savings kept with a banking institution, susu or any other saving society/group? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No $\gg$ Next Section | 1. $2 .$ | 1. $2 .$ | 1. $2 .$ | 1. $2 .$ |
| 62. ID of the principal person who own/ control this savings: ID | $\longrightarrow$ ID | $\ldots$ ID | _ID | _ID |
| 63. At which institution is this account? <br> 1. State bank - SB <br> 2. Private bank - PB <br> 3. Cooperative - CO <br> 4.Rural bank <br> 5. Susu <br> 6.Other specify | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 <br> 2 <br> 3 <br> 4 <br> 5 | 1 <br> 2 <br> 3 <br> 4 <br> 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 |
| 64. What is the current balance? <br> 1. Cedis \& Pesewas | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ _ p |
| 65. If this institution is a susu or other savings group/society, how many contributions have you made in the last 30 days? <br> 1. Number |  |  |  |  |
| 66. If this institution is a susu or other savings group/society, how much is your average monthly contribution? <br> 1. Cedis and Pesewas | C ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\ldots$ C ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\ldots$ C ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\square \mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{P}$ |

## Section 6 - Agricultural Production

## RESPONDENT: To be asked of most knowledgeable person on each subject

Part A: Land Information - supposed to be asked to everyone who has a plot of land.

| i. | Crops produced |
| :---: | :---: |
| ii. | Background |
| iii. | Rental |
| iv. | Crops Harvest |
| v. | Chemical inputs |
| vi. | Seeds/Seedlings |
| vii. | Labour Inputs |
| Crop Sales and Storage |  |
| i. | Revenues from crop |
| ii. | Sales from other pr |

## Note:

- Plot/ Farmland: This defines a contiguous piece of land held by a given member(s) of the household on which crop(s) and/or animal(s) are grown/raised under the same cultural/husbandry practices.
- For example, one would consider as two different plots if on a hectare of land, a farmer grows maize using organic farming cultural practices (for a specific market for instance) on a half of the land while the other half is left fallow or even cultivated with maize but under general farming practices involving the application of inorganic inputs, etc. The first half of the hectare of land with the 'organic' farm then constitute one plot while the other half (which is left fallow or with 'inorganic' maize farm) constitute another plot on its own.
- Similarly, if a farmer has a maize farm at the east end of the village while the same variety of maize is grown at the same time and with similar cultural practices on another piece of land at the west end of the village, then by virtue of not being contiguous, the farmer has two different plots or farmlands to respond to.

PART A: LAND INFORMATION - TO BE ASKED OF THE HOLDER OF EACH PLOT
NOW WE'RE GOING TO ASK DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT ALL PLOTS OWNED OR USED BY MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD. IT IS PREFERABLE THAT THESE QUESTIONS BE ASKED TO THE HOLDER OF EACH PLOT. ANSWER ABOUT ALL PLOTS OF LAND CURRENTLY OWNED OR USED
0.0 Has any member of the household owned and or used (operated) any plot over the last 12 months?

1. Yes
2.No >> Part Bii (Sales from other produce)

## I.CROPS PRODUCED

1. What were the main crops grown on this plot over the last 12 months (list in order of importance per plot)

|  | Plot 1 |  | Plot 2 |  | Plot 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Crop Name | Code | Crop Name | Code | Crop Name | Code |
| Crop 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crop 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crop 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crop 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crop 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. ID of plot holder or cultivator and person interviewed <br> 1. ID owner / user <br> 2. ID interviewed | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. What year did you first begin to use /own this land? <br> 1. Year (yyyy) |  |  |  |
| 4. What is the size of this plot? <br> 1. Size |  |  |  |
| 5. In what unit is this size measured/ reported? <br> 1. Acre - AC <br> 2. Pole - PO <br> 3. Rope - RO <br> 4. Plot - PL <br> 5. Other (specify) - OT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. AC } \\ & \text { 2.PO } \\ & \text { 3.RO } \\ & \text { 4.PL } \\ & \text { 5. OT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. AC } \\ & \text { 2.PO } \\ & \text { 3.RO } \\ & \text { 4.PL } \\ & \text { 5. OT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. AC } \\ & \text { 2.PO } \\ & \text { 3.RO } \\ & \text { 4.PL } \\ & \text { 5. OT } \end{aligned}$ |

## iii. RENTAL

| 6. Was this plot given out to someone outside the household (e.g., rented/sharecropped/allocated)? (answer Yes if plot was cultivated by someone outside the household in the most recent season but has now been returned) <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No $\gg$ Next Plot | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7. How long was the land been leased out, sharecropped, rented? <br> 1. Year (yyyy) <br> 2. Months (mm) | 1. $\qquad$ yrs <br> 2. $\qquad$ | 1. $\qquad$ yrs <br> 2. $\qquad$ | 1. $\qquad$ yrs <br> 2. $\qquad$ |
| 14. During the last 12 months, what was the amount of rent you received toward this land? <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ |


|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15. How many different crop harvests were made in total from this plot? |  |  |  |
| 16. ID of crop and part harvested <br> 1. ID (See Codebook) <br> 2. ID of part of crop harvested. (e.g. Cocoa, Cocoa Leaves) | 1. $\qquad$ crop <br> 2. $\qquad$ part | 1. $\qquad$ crop <br> 2. $\qquad$ part | 1. $\qquad$ crop <br> 2. $\qquad$ part |
| Crop part codes: 01. Leaves 02. Branches 03. Bark 04. Sap <br> 08. Bulb (onions)     | 05. Stem/stalk /sacker | 06. Roots/ tuber | 07. Fruit/ Seeds/ Nut |
| 17. What is the quantity of the crop harvested in the last major season? <br> 1. Quantity <br> 2. Unit <br> (See codebook) | 1. $\qquad$ Qty <br> 2. $\qquad$ Unit | 1. $\qquad$ Qty <br> 2. $\qquad$ unit | 1. $\qquad$ Qty <br> 2. $\qquad$ unit |
| 18. What is the market value of the quantity harvested in the last major season? <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. pesewas |  |  |  |
| 19. What was the total revenue from this crop harvest (sold)? <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. pesewas | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ <br> c <br> p | $\qquad$ <br> c <br> p |
| 20. Is/was any of this crop part still growing on this plot after this harvest? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> A22 | 1. Yes <br> 2. No | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 21. What was/would be its value when sold? <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $\qquad$ c <br> p | $\qquad$ <br> c <br> p | $\qquad$ <br> c <br> p |
| 22. While in the field, was any of the crop lost to rotting/pests etc? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> A24 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 23. What percent of the crop was lost? <br> 1. Percent lost | 1. $\%$ | 1. $\%$ | 1. $\%$ |

LAST MAJOR SEASON: CROP (HARVESTS) 2 -- ASK ABOUT CROP HARVESTS IN ORDER OF MOST IMPORTANT TO LEAST IMPORTANT

|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24. ID of crop and part harvested <br> 1. ID (See Codebook) <br> 2. ID of part of crop harvested. (e.g. Cocoa, Cocoa Leaves) | 1. $\qquad$ crop <br> 2. $\qquad$ part | 1. $\qquad$ crop <br> 2. $\qquad$ part | 1. $\qquad$ crop <br> 2. $\qquad$ part |
| Crop part codes: <br> 08. Bulb (onions) 01. Leaves 02. Branches 03. Bark 04. Sap | 05. Stem/stalk /sacker | 06. Roots/ tuber | 07. Fruit/ Seeds/ Nut |
| 25. What is the quantity harvested in the last major season? <br> 1. Quantity <br> 2. Unit | 1. $\qquad$ Qty <br> 2. $\qquad$ unit | 1. $\qquad$ Qty <br> 2. $\qquad$ unit | 1. $\qquad$ Qty <br> 2. $\qquad$ unit |
| 26. What is the market value of the quantity harvested in the last major season? <br> 1.GH cedis <br> 2.Pesewas | $\underline{C}$ C_m | $\ldots$ c__ ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | $\int^{c}$ |
| 27. What was the total revenue from this crop harvest (sold)? <br> 1. GH cedis and pesewas | $\underline{C}$ C_p | C__P | C_ C |
| 28. Is/was any of this crop part still growing on this plot after this harvest? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No $\gg 30$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 29. What was/would be its value when sold? <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $\longrightarrow$ c_op | $\longrightarrow$ c_op | $\ldots$ c_op |
| 30. While in the field, was any of the crop lost to rotting/pests etc? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. $\mathrm{No} \gg 32$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 31. What percent of the crop was lost? <br> 1. Percent lost | -----------\% | ----------\% | --------\% |

## V. CHEMICAL INPUTS

LAST MAJOR SEASON: ANSWER ABOUT ALL PLOTS OF LAND CURRENTLY OWNED OR USED. USE THE SAME PLOT NUMBER AS IN THE PREVIOUS PAGES.
40. In the last major season, have there been any chemicals such as fertilizer or pesticide that you apply to any of your plots?

1. Yes
2. No >> Next part

| CHEMICAL 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| 40a. In the last major season, have you used any chemical on this plot? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next Plot | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next Plot | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next Plot | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next section |
| 41. What is the name of the chemical used on this plot? <br> 1. Name <br> 2. Code (See Code book) <br> 3. Other, specify |  |  |  |
| 42. What type of chemical is this? <br> 1. Fertilizer (organic) - FO <br> 2. Fertilizer (inorganic) - FI <br> 3. Herbicide - HC <br> 4. Insecticide - IC <br> 5. Fungicide - FC <br> 6. Other (specify purpose) - OT | 1. FO <br> 2. FI <br> 3. HC <br> 4. IC <br> 5. FC <br> 6. OT | 1. FO <br> 2. FI <br> 3. HC <br> 4. IC <br> 5. FC <br> 6. OT | 1. FO <br> 2. FI <br> 3. HC <br> 4. IC <br> 5. FC <br> 6. OT |
| 44. What quantity of this chemical did you use on this plot? <br> 1. Quantity <br> 2. Unit | qty _ unit | qty __ unit | qty _ unit |
| 45. What was the value of the amount of this chemical that you used? <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $\ldots \mathrm{c}$ | _ c_op | $\ldots$ c__ p |
| 46. Did you obtain any quantity of this chemical from the government's subsidy program (or MoFA sources)? <br> 1. Yes, all <br> 2. Yes, some <br> 3. No, none >> 49 | $1 .$ $2 .$ <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. |
| 47. What quantity of this chemical was obtained from this source? <br> 1. Quantity <br> 2. Unit <br> See code book | ____qty ___ unit | __qty ___ unit | ___ qty ___ unit |
| 48. What is the value of the subsidy? <br> Write difference between price from private shops and that from MoFA <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $\ldots$ C__ P | $\ldots$ C__ P | $\ldots$ C__P |


| 49. To which crops was this chemical applied? list all <br> 1. Crop code <br> 2. Crop code <br> 3. Crop code <br> 4. Crop code |  | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ <br> 3. $\qquad$ <br> 4. $\qquad$ | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ <br> 3. $\qquad$ <br> 4. $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

CHEMICAL 2

|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50a. In the last major season, have you used another chemical on this plot? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next Plot | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next Plot | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next Plot | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next section |
| 50. What is the name of the chemical used on this plot? <br> 1. Name <br> 2. Code (See Code book) <br> 3. Other, Specify |  |  |  |
| 51. What type of chemical is this? <br> 1. Fertilizer (organic) - FO <br> 2. Fertilizer (inorganic) - FI <br> 3. Herbicide-HC <br> 4. Insecticide - IC <br> 5. Fungicide - FC <br> 6. Other (specify purpose) - OT | 1. FO <br> 2. FI <br> 3. HC <br> 4. IC <br> 5. FC <br> 6. OT $\qquad$ | 1. FO <br> 2. FI <br> 3. HC <br> 4. IC <br> 5. FC <br> 6. OT | 1. FO <br> 2. FI <br> 3. HC <br> 4. IC <br> 5. FC <br> 6. OT |
| 53. What quantity of this chemical did you use on this plot? <br> 1. Quantity <br> 2. Unit | ___ qty ___ unit | ____aty ___ unit | ___ qty ___ unit |
| 54. What was the value of the amount of this chemical that you used? <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $\ldots \mathrm{c}$ | $\ldots \mathrm{c}$ | $\ldots \mathrm{c}$ |
| 55. Did you obtain any quantity of this chemical from the government's subsidy program (or MoFA sources)? <br> 1. Yes, all <br> 2. Yes, some <br> 3. No, none >> 58 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. |


| 56. What quantity of this chemical did you obtain from this source? <br> 1. Quantity <br> 2. Unit |
| :--- |
| 57. What is the value of the subsidy? <br> Write diference betwen price from private shops and that from MoFA) <br> 1. GH cedis 2. Pesewas |
| 58. To which crops was this chemical applied? list all <br> 1. Crop code <br> 2. Crop code <br> 3. Crop code <br> 4. Crop code |

CHEMICAL 3

|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 59a. In the last major season, have you used another chemical on this plot? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next Plot | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next Plot | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next Plot | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> next section |
| 59. What is the name of the chemical used on this plot? <br> 1. Name <br> 2. Code (See Code book) <br> 3. Other, specify | $\qquad$ |  |  |
| 60. What type of chemical is this? <br> 1. Fertilizer (organic) - FO <br> 2. Fertilizer (inorganic) - FI <br> 3. Herbicide - HC <br> 4. Insecticide - IC <br> 5. Fungicide - FC <br> 6. Other (specify purpose) - OT | 1. FO <br> 2. FI <br> 3. HC <br> 4. IC <br> 5. FC <br> 6. OT | ```1. FO \\ 2. FI \\ 3. HC \\ 4. IC \\ 5. FC \\ 6. OT``` | 1. FO <br> 2. FI <br> 3. HC <br> 4. IC <br> 5. FC <br> 6. OT |
| 62. What quantity of this chemical did you use on this plot? <br> 1. Quantity <br> 2. Unit | ____aty ___ unit | ___ qty ___ unit | qty $\qquad$ unit |
| 63. What was the value of the amount of this chemical that you used? <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ C | $\ldots$ [ ${ }^{\mathrm{C}}$ [ | $\ldots{ }^{\text {c }}$ [ P |


| 64. Did you obtain any quantity of this chemical from the government's subsidy program (or MoFA sources)? <br> 1. Yes, all <br> 2. Yes, some <br> 3. No, none >> 67 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 65. What quantity of this chemical did you obtain from this source? 1. Quantity $\quad 2$. Unit | $\ldots \ldots{ }^{\text {c }}$ [ | $\int^{\text {c }}{ }^{\text {c__ }} \mathrm{p}$ | $\int^{\text {c }}{ }^{\text {_ }}$ P |
| 66. What is the value of the subsidy? <br> Write difference between price from private shops and that from MoFA) <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $\sim^{\text {c }}{ }^{\text {_ }} \mathrm{p}$ | $\sim^{\mathrm{c}} \ldots \ldots \mathrm{p}$ | $\sim^{\mathrm{c}} \ldots^{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| 67. To which crops was this chemical applied? list all <br> 1. Crop code <br> 2. Crop code <br> 3. Crop code <br> 4. Crop code |  |  | 1. <br> 2. $\qquad$ <br> 3. $\qquad$ <br> 4. $\qquad$ |

## I. SEEDS/SEEDLINGS: LAST MAJOR SEASON

68. In the last major season, have there been any seeds/seedlings used on this plot?
69. Yes 2. No $\gg$ Next Part

| SEED/SEEDLING 1 | Plot1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 69. Crop Code <br> 1. Crop code <br> 2. Name | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ |
| 70. What was the type of seed used? <br> 1.improved seeds <br> 2. local seeds (gift/bought) <br> 3. DK <br> 4.farmers own seeds | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | 1 <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1 <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. |
| 71. What was the source of the seed used? <br> 1.MOFA/Other Government Source <br> 2.NGO <br> 3.Private Company <br> 4.Farmer's own farm <br> 5.FBO <br> 6.Other, Specify | 1. MOFA <br> 2. NGO <br> 3. PRIV <br> 4. OWN <br> 5.FBO <br> 6. OT | 1. MOFA <br> 2. NGO <br> 3. PRIV <br> 4. OWN <br> 5.FBO <br> 6. OT | 1. MOFA <br> 2. NGO <br> 3. PRIV <br> 4. OWN <br> 5.FBO <br> 6. OT |
| 73. What was the value of this seed? <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | $\ldots$ c__ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\ldots$ c ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\sim^{\mathrm{c}}$ [_ p |

SEED/SEEDLING 2

| SEED/SEEDLING 2 | Plot1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 74. Crop Code <br> 1. Crop code <br> 2. Name | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ | $1 .$ $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ |
| 75. What was the type of seed used? <br> 1.improved seeds <br> 2. local seeds (gift/bought) <br> 3. DK <br> 4.farmers own seeds | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ |


| SEED/SEEDLING 2 | Plot1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 76. What was the source of the seed used? <br> 1.MOFA/Other Government Source <br> 2.NGO <br> 3.Private Company <br> 4.Farmer's own farm <br> 5.FBO <br> 6.Other, Specify | 1. MOFA <br> 2. NGO <br> 3. PRIV <br> 4. OWN <br> 5.FBO <br> 6. OT | 1. MOFA <br> 2. NGO <br> 3. PRIV <br> 4. OWN <br> 5.FBO <br> 6. OT | 1. MOFA <br> 2. NGO <br> 3. PRIV <br> 4. OWN <br> 5.FBO <br> 6. OT |
| 78. What was the value of this seed? <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | c $\qquad$ p | C $\qquad$ p | $\qquad$ <br> p |

SEED/SEEDLING 3

| SEED/SEEDLING 3 | Plot1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 79. Crop Code <br> 1. Crop code <br> 2. Name | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ | 1. $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ | $1 .$ $\qquad$ <br> 2. $\qquad$ |
| 80. What was the type of seed used? <br> 1.improved seeds <br> 2. local seeds (gift/bought) <br> 3. DK <br> 4.farmers own seeds | 1 <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1 <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1 <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. |
| 81. What was the source of the seed used? <br> 1.MOFA/Other Government Source <br> 2.NGO <br> 3.Private Company <br> 4.Farmer's own farm <br> 5.FBO <br> 6.Other, Specify | 1. MOFA <br> 2. NGO <br> 3. PRIV <br> 4. OWN <br> 5.FBO <br> 6. OT | 1. MOFA <br> 2. NGO <br> 3. PRIV <br> 4. OWN <br> 5.FBO <br> 6. OT | 1. MOFA <br> 2. NGO <br> 3. PRIV <br> 4. OWN <br> 5.FBO <br> 6. OT |
| 83. What was the value of this seed? <br> 1. GH cedis <br> 2. Pesewas | _c_op | $\ldots$ c_m | $\ldots$ c_m ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |


| 84. Months for the major season of dominant crop? | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | C. Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | from | from | from |
|  | to | to | to |
| THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS PERTAIN TO LABOR USE ON LAND, EXAMPLE PREPARATION, PLANTING AND TRANSPLANTING DURING THE MAJOR SEASON: | CLEARING OR WEEDING | BEFORE PLANTING, | SEEDING/NURSERY |
| 85. How much casual labor was provided by men? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 86. How much casual labor was provided by women? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 87. How much casual labor was provided by children (under 15 years)? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. avg. no. of workers |
| 88. How much permanent labor was provided by men? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 89. How much permanent labor was provided by women? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 90. How much permanent labor was provided by children? (under 15 years) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 91. How much family labor is worked by men? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. avg. no. of workers |
| 92. How much family labor is worked by women? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day |


|  | 3.__avg. no. of workers | 3. __ avg. no. of workers | 3. ___ avg. no. of workers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93. How much family labor is worked by children? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 93 a: What is the total amount paid for hired labor for land preparation? Ghana cedis and pesewas | $c \quad p$ | $c \quad p$ | C_ $\quad \mathrm{p}$ |

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS PERTAIN TO LABOR USED ON FIELD MANAGEMENT (WEEDING AFTER PLANTING, FERTILIZED AND PESTICIDE APPLICATIONS, IRRIGATION, MANAGEMENT ETC DURING THE MAJOR SEASON:

|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 94. How much casual labor was provided by men? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 95. How much casual labor was provided by women? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 96. How much casual labor was provided by children? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 97. How much permanent labor was provided by men? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 98. How much permanent labor was provided by women? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |


|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99. How much permanent labor was provided by children? (under 15 years) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 100. How much family labor is worked by men? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 101. How much family labor is worked by women? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 102. How much family labor is worked by children? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 102a: What is the total amount paid for hired labor for field management? Ghana cedis and pesewas | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ | $\ldots$ c ${ }^{\text {c }} \mathrm{P}$ | $\ldots$ c__ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS PERTAIN TO LABOR USED ON HARVESTING OF CROPS DURING THE MAJOR SEASON:

|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 103. How much casual labor was provided by men? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 104. How much casual labor was provided by women? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 105. How much casual labor was provided by children? (under 15 years) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 106. How much permanent labor was provided by men? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 107. How much permanent labor was provided by women? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 108.. How much permanent labor was provided by children? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 109. How much family labor is worked by men? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 110. How much family labor is worked by women? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |


|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 111. How much family labor is worked by children? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 111a: What is the total amount paid for hired labor for harvesting activities? Ghana cedis and pesewas | $\ldots \ldots \mathrm{c}$ | $\ldots$ c_op | $\ldots$ c ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |

the following questions pertain to labor used on post-harvest activities (including preservation for storage etc) of crops during the major season:

|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 112. How much casual labor was provided by men? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 113. How much casual labor was provided by women? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 114. How much casual labor was provided by children? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 115. How much permanent labor was provided by men? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 116. How much permanent labor was provided by women? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |


|  | Plot 1 | Plot 2 | Plot 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 117. How much permanent labor was provided by children? <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 118. How much family labor is worked by men? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 119. How much family labor is worked by women? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 120. How much family labor is worked by children? (including exchanged labor) <br> 1. \# of days <br> 2. Average hours per day <br> 3. Average \# of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers | 1. $\qquad$ no. of days <br> 2. $\qquad$ avg. hrs/day <br> 3. $\qquad$ avg. no. of workers |
| 120a: What is the total amount paid for hired labor for post harvest activities? <br> Ghana cedis and pesewas | $\ldots \mathrm{c}$ | $\ldots$ c__ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\ldots \mathrm{c}$ |

## B. Crop Sales and Storage

i. revenues from crop production (repeat these questions for each crop)

|  | Crop 1 | Crop 2 | Crop 3 | Crop 4 | Crop 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plot number |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. ID of crop/part SOLD <br> 1. ID <br> 2. ID of part of crop that was harvested. (e.g. Cocoa, Cocoa Leaves) | 1. $\qquad$ crop <br> 2. $\qquad$ part | 1. $\qquad$ crop <br> 2. $\qquad$ part | 1. $\qquad$ crop <br> 2. $\qquad$ part | 1. $\qquad$ crop <br> 2. $\qquad$ part | 1. $\qquad$ crop <br> 2. $\qquad$ part |
| Crop part codes: 01. Leaves | 02. Branches | 03. Bark 04. Sap | 05. Stem/stalk/Stacker | 06. Roots/ tuber | 07. Fruit/ Seeds/ Nut |
| 3. What was the primary outlet? <br> 1. Pre-harvest contractor $\mathrm{PH} \gg 7$ <br> 2. Farm gate buyer $-\mathrm{FG} \gg 7$ <br> 3. Market trader - MT <br> 4. Consumer - CO <br> 5. Sale trading organization - ST <br> 6. Co-op - CP <br> 7. Exporter - EX <br> 8. Other (specify) - OT | 1. PH <br> 2. FG <br> 3. MT <br> 4. CO <br> 5. ST <br> 6. CP <br> 7. EX <br> 8. OT | 1. PH <br> 2. FG <br> 3. MT <br> 4. CO <br> 5. ST <br> 6. CP <br> 7. EX <br> 8. OT | 1. PH <br> 2. FG <br> 3. MT <br> 4. CO <br> 5. ST <br> 6. CP <br> 7. EX <br> 8. OT | 1. PH <br> 2. FG <br> 3. MT <br> 4. CO <br> 5. ST <br> 6. $C P$ <br> 7. EX <br> 8. OT | 1. PH <br> 2. FG <br> 3. MT <br> 4. CO <br> 5. ST <br> 6. CP <br> 7. EX <br> 8. OT |
| 5. Did you transport other crops at the same time? If so, list crop code <br> 1. Yes No <br> a. Crop Code <br> b. Crop Code <br> 2. No | 1. $Y$ <br> a. $\qquad$ <br> b. $\qquad$ <br> 2. N | 1. $Y$ <br> a. $\qquad$ <br> b. $\qquad$ <br> 2. N | 1. $Y$ <br> a. $\qquad$ <br> b. $\qquad$ <br> 2. N | 1. Y <br> a. $\qquad$ <br> b. $\qquad$ <br> 2. N | 1. $Y$ <br> a. $\qquad$ <br> b. $\qquad$ <br> 2. N |
| 6. What were the total transportation costs? <br> 1.GH cedis and pesewas | $\ldots \mathrm{c}$ | $\ldots \ldots{ }^{c}$ | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ [ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\ldots \ldots{ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\ldots \ldots{ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| 10. What was the total revenue from this crop? <br> 1. GH cedis and pesewas | $\qquad$ <br> c | $\ldots$ c_or ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ [_ p | $\ldots \ldots{ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\ldots \ldots \mathrm{C}$ |

## Bii. Sales from other produce

Now I would like to ask you about other household sales of produce during the last 12 months
CODE ID OF PRIMARY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO RECEIVES INCOME FROM EACH SALE

| 12. How much were your sales of/from the following |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | How much were your sales in GHc and pesewas | HHMID |
| 1. Fishing | c |  |
| 2. Hunting | c |  |
| 3. Honey | c |  |
| 4. Fruits, Berries, etc | c |  |
| 5. Milk from cows | c p |  |
| 6. Other dairy products | c |  |
| 7. Egg (collection) | c p |  |
| 8. Mushroom | c |  |
| 9. Snails/Crab collection | c |  |
| 10. Shea nut | c $\quad \mathrm{p}$ |  |
| 11. Other (Specify) |  |  |
| 12. Other (Specify) | c |  |
| 13.Other (Specify) | c |  |
|  | c |  |

## Section 7-- Non-farm Household Enterprise

RESPONDENT: Head or Spouse, person who knows about business, employees, assets

## Part A: Basic Information

0. Point of verification: In the last year, has any member of this household (7 years and older) been involved in any non-farm employment, where the household member is not someone else's employee?
1. Yes
2. No >>next section
3. How many businesses are owned by members in this household?
4. Number
5. No. $\qquad$


| 10. How many years, altogether, has this business been in operation? <br> 1. Years <br> 2. Months |  |  |  | $\qquad$ |  |  | $\qquad$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11. Please circle the months that this business | Jan | Feb | March | Jan | Feb | March | Jan | Feb | March |
| (Circle all that apply) | April | May | June | April | May | June | April | May | June |
|  | July | Aug | Sept | July | Aug | Sept | July | Aug | Sept |
|  | Oct | Nov | Dec | Oct | Nov | Dec | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| 12. Does the income from this enterprise belong entirely to the household? <br> 1. Yes $\gg 15$ <br> 2. No | 1. Yes2. No |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No }\end{array}$ |  |  | 1. Yes2. No |  |  |
| 13. What percent of the income from this enterprise belongs to the household? <br> 1. Percent | \% |  |  | 1. |  |  | 1. $\%$ |  |  |
| 14. What is your relationship with the main partner outside the household? <br> 1. Relative in community <br> 2. Relative outside community <br> 3.Non-relative in community <br> 4.Non-relative outside community |  | 3. |  |  | 3. |  | 1. | 3. |  |
| 15. Is this enterprise registered with any government agency? <br> 1. Registrar General's Department - RG <br> 2. Department of Cooperatives - DC <br> 3. District Assembly - DA <br> 4. Other(specify) - OT <br> 5. $\mathrm{No}-\mathrm{NO}$ | 1. RG <br> 2. $D C$ <br> 3. DA <br> 4. OT <br> 5. NO |  |  | 1. RG <br> 2. DC <br> 3. DA <br> 4. OT $\qquad$ <br> 5. NO |  |  | 1. RG <br> 2. DC <br> 3. DA <br> 4. OT <br> 5. NO |  |  |
| 17. What was the main source of capital in setting up this enterprise? <br> 1. Household savings - HS <br> 2. Bank - BA <br> 3. Remittances from abroad - RA <br> 4. Proceeds from family farms - FF <br> 5. Proceeds from family non-farm enterprise - NF <br> 6. Income from family property(ies) -- IP <br> 7. NGO support - NG <br> 8. District assembly / town development support DA <br> 9. Church assistance - CA <br> 10. Money lenders - ML <br> 11. Relatives/ friends - RF <br> 12. Other partners - OP <br> 13. No capital required - NC <br> 14. LEAP <br> 15. Other (specify)-OT | 1. HS <br> 2. BA <br> 3. RA <br> 4. FF <br> 5. NF <br> 6. IP <br> 7. NG <br> 8. DA <br> 9. CA <br> 10. ML <br> 11. RF <br> 12. OP <br> 13. NC <br> 14. LEAP <br> 15. OT |  |  | 1. HS <br> 2. BA <br> 3. RA <br> 4. FF <br> 5. NF <br> 6. IP <br> 7. NG <br> 8. DA <br> 9. CA <br> 10. ML <br> 11. RF <br> 12. OP <br> 13. NC <br> 14. LEAP <br> 15. OT |  |  | 1. HS <br> 2. BA <br> 3. RA <br> 4. FF <br> 5. NF <br> 6. IP <br> 7. NG <br> 8. DA <br> 9. CA <br> 10. ML <br> 11. RF <br> 12. OP <br> 13. NC <br> 14. LEAP <br> 15. OT |  |  |


| 18. What was the nature of this capital? <br> 1. Loan - LO <br> 2. Gift-GI <br> 3. Self-financed - SF <br> 4. Not applicable -NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. LO } \\ & \text { 2. GI } \\ & \text { 3. SF } \\ & \text { 4. NA } \end{aligned}$ | 1. LO <br> 2. GI <br> 3. SF <br> 4. NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. LO } \\ & \text { 2. GI } \\ & \text { 3. SF } \\ & \text { 4. NA } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19. During the last 12 months has this enterprise tried to get credit from any source? <br> 1. Yes, successfully -YS <br> 2. Yes, unsuccessfully $-Y U$ <br> 3. No >>23 | 1. $Y S$ <br> 2. YU <br> 3. $\mathrm{NO} \gg 23$ | 1. YS <br> 2. YU <br> 3. $\mathrm{NO} \gg 23$ | 1. YS <br> 2. YU <br> 3. $\mathrm{NO} \gg 23$ |
| 20. During the last 12 months where has this enterprise tried to get credit? <br> (Circle all that apply) <br> 1. Bank - BA <br> 2. Other financial agencies - OA <br> 3. Cooperative - CO <br> 4. Money lender - ML <br> 5. Relative/ friend - RF <br> 6. Proceeds from other enterprise - OE <br> 7. Government agency - GA <br> 8. $\mathrm{NGO}-\mathrm{NG}$ <br> 9. Community epicenter - CE <br> 10. Other (specify) - OT | 1. BA <br> 2. $O A$ <br> 3. CO <br> 4. ML <br> 5. RF <br> 6. OE <br> 7. GA <br> 8. NG <br> 9. CE <br> 10. OT | 1. BA <br> 2. $O A$ <br> 3. CO <br> 4. ML <br> 5. RF <br> 6. OE <br> 7. GA <br> 8. NG <br> 9. CE <br> 10. OT | 1. BA <br> 2. $O A$ <br> 3. CO <br> 4. ML <br> 5. RF <br> 6. OE <br> 7. GA <br> 8. NG <br> 9. CE <br> 10. OT |
| 21. During the last 12 months, how much, in total has this enterprise borrowed? <br> 1.GHcedis and pesewas | c $\qquad$ p | C_C P | $\longrightarrow \mathrm{C}$ |
| 22. How much of the total loans contracted / borrowed during the last 12 months has this enterprise repaid? <br> 1. GH cedis and pesewas | c_ $\qquad$ p | $\mathrm{c}$ $\qquad$ p | $\longrightarrow^{C} \mathrm{P}$ |

23. In the month of (...), are your sales (H) high, (A) average, (L) low/ below average (N) none?

|  | Enterprise 1 |  |  |  | Enterprise 2 |  |  |  | Enterprise 3 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. January | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |
| 2. February | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |
| 3. March | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |
| 4. April | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |
| 5. May | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |
| 6. June | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |
| 7. July | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |
| 8. August | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |
| 9. September | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |
| 10. October | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |
| 11. November | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |
| 12. December | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N | H | A | L | N |


|  | Enterprise 1 | Enterprise 2 | Enterprise 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24. What is the average level of sales in a HIGH month for this enterprise? <br> 1. GH cedis and pesewas | - ${ }^{\text {c }} \mathrm{p}$ | [_C C | [_C_p |
| 25. What is the average level of sales in an AVERAGE month for this enterprise? <br> 1. GH cedis and pesewas | C_ p | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ | C_C P |
| 26. What is the average level of sales in a LOW month for this enterprise? <br> 1.GH cedis and pesewas | C_ P | [_C_p | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ |
| 27. What is the average level of costs in a HIGH month for this enterprise? <br> 1. GH cedis and pesewas | C ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | [_C_P | C_C_P |
| 28. What is the average level of costs in anAVERAGE month for this enterprise? <br> 1. GH cedis and pesewas | C_ ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | C_C P | C_C P |
| 29. What is the average level of costs in a LOW month for this enterprise? <br> 1. GH cedis and pesewas | C_ C | $\int^{C}$ | C p |
| 30. In the last month that this enterprise operated, what was the net profit (revenue minus costs) <br> 1. GH cedis and pesewas | C_ P | C_P | C_C C |

Part B: Information about Employees

|  | Enterprise 1 | Enterprise 2 | Enterprise 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. How many people are currently working at this enterprise? Include HH members, apprentices, hired labor, AND the person responsible for the enterprise. <br> 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. No. male $\qquad$ <br> 2. No. female $\qquad$ | 1. No. male $\qquad$ <br> 2. No. female $\qquad$ | 1. No. male $\qquad$ <br> 2. No. female $\qquad$ |
| 2. How many of these workers are paid? <br> 1. Male <br> 2. Female | 1. No. male $\qquad$ <br> 2. No female | 1. No. male $\qquad$ <br> 2. No female | 1. No. male $\qquad$ <br> 2. No female |


|  | Enterprise 1 |  |  |  | Enterprise 2 |  |  |  | Enterprise 3 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a. Worker 1 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { b. Worker } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { c. Worker } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | d. Worker 4 | a. Worker 1 | b. Worker 2 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { c. Worker } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { d. Worker } \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { a. Worker } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | b. Worker 2 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { c. Worker } \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | d. Worker 4 |
| 10. Report the name and ID of up to four people working the most time in this enterprise, including the person responsible for this enterprise. (if Household member code ID, <br> Otherwise code NM) <br> 1. Name <br> 2. ID | 1. Name: <br> ID | 1. Name: <br> ID | 1. Name: <br> ID | 1. Name: <br> ID | 1. Name: <br> ID | 1. Name: ID | 1. Name: <br> ID | 1. Name: <br> ID | 1. Name: <br> ID | 1. Name: <br> ID | 1. Name: | 1. Name: <br> ID |
| 12. How many days did (...) work in this business in the last two weeks? <br> 1. Days in two weeks | 1. days/2wk | 1. days/2wk | 1. days/2wk | 1. $\qquad$ days/2wk | 1. days/2wk | 1. days/2wk | 1. days/2wk | 1. $\qquad$ days/2wk | 1. days/2wk | 1. days/2wk | 1. days/2wk | 1. $\qquad$ days/2wk |
| 13. Average number of hours that (...) worked during these days? <br> 1. Hours per day | 1. hrs/day | 1. hrs/day | 1. hrs/day | 1. $\qquad$ hrs/day | 1. hrs/day | 1. hrs/day | 1. hrs/day | 1. $\qquad$ hrs/day | 1. hrs/day | 1. hrs/day | 1. <br> hrs/day | 1. $\qquad$ hrs/day |

SECTION 8 ----HOUSEHOLD HEALTH
Part A: INSURANCE (FILL OUT FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS)

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Has [Name] ever registered or been covered with a health insurance scheme? <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No >> Q3 | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | $1 .$ <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. $2 .$ | $1 .$ $2 .$ | $1 .$ <br> 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. $2 .$ |
| 2. What type of health insurance scheme does [Name] have? <br> (Circle all that apply in 1-5) <br> 1.National / District health insurance scheme (NHIS) <br> 2. Health insurance through employer <br> 3.Mutual health org. / community base health insurance <br> 4.Other private purchase commercial health insurance <br> 5. Other (specify) <br> 6. None <br> (skip to 4 if member of NHIS) | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. $\qquad$ <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. $\qquad$ <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. $\qquad$ <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. $\qquad$ <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. $\qquad$ <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. $\qquad$ <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. $\qquad$ <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. $\qquad$ <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. $\qquad$ <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. $\qquad$ <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. $\qquad$ <br> 6. |
| 3. Why is [Name] not registered with (NHIS)? <br> (Circle all that apply) <br> 1.Not heard of (NHIS) <br> 2.Don't understand the (NHIS) <br> 3.Cannot afford premium <br> 4.Donot need health insurance <br> 5.NHIS does not cover health <br> insurance [Name] needs <br> 6.Other (specify) <br> (skip to Q15) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 4. Who is currently paying [Name's] health insurance cost? <br> (Circle all that apply in 1-11) <br> 1. HH Member (write ID ) <br> 2.Relative / friend <br> 3.Employer <br> 4.SSNIT contribution <br> 5.Exempted (as child) <br> 6 . Exempted (as elderly) <br> 7.Exempted (as pregnant woman) <br> 8. Exempted (as pensioner) <br> 9.Exempted as indigent (poor) <br> 10.L.E.A.P Programme <br> 11.Other (specify) <br> 12..NA | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \\ & 10 . \\ & 11 . \end{aligned}$ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \\ & 10 . \\ & 11 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \\ & 10 . \\ & 11 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \\ & 10 . \\ & 11 . \end{aligned}$ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> 8. <br> 9. <br> 10. <br> 11. |


| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (skip to 15 if not member of NHIS) | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. | 12. |
| 5. Does [Name] hold a valid NHIS card? <br> 1. Yes (CARD seen) >>7 <br> 2.Yes (CARD NOT seen) <br> 3.No | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 6. Why is [Name] not holding NHIS card? <br> 1.Registered, (Not paid fully) <br> 2.Registered, (card not received) <br> 3.Registered, (waiting period) <br> 4.Not renewed registration <br> 5. Lost card | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. How much money has [Name] paid or is expected to pay as premium to the current insurance year? <br> 1.Amount paid (GH\&) <br> 2.Amount expected to pay $(\mathrm{GH} \phi)$ | 1. <br> -------- <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------- <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------- <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------c <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------- <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> --------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------c <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------- <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------c <br> ------p | 1. <br> --------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------- <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------c <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------c <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------- <br> ------p | 1. <br> --------c <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------- <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------- <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------- <br> ------p | 1. <br> --------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p |
| 8. How much money has [Name] paid or is expected to pay as registration fee to the current insurance? <br> 1.Amount paid (GH\&) <br> 2.Amount expected to pay $(\mathrm{GH} \phi)$ | 1. <br> -------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------C <br> ------p | 1. $\qquad$ <br> ------p <br> 2. $\qquad$ ------p | 1. <br> -------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------- <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> --------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> --------c <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------- <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------- <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> --------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------- <br> ------p | 1. <br> --------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------- <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> --------c <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------C <br> ------p | 1. <br> --------c <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> --------c <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------C <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------- <br> ------p | 1. <br> -------- <br> ------p <br> 2. <br> -------C <br> ------p |
| 9. How many weeks did it take [Name] to obtain the NHIS card after the premium was paid in full? <br> 1.Expected number in weeks <br> 2.Code 888 if not received yet | weeks | weeks | Weeks | weeks | weeks | weeks | weeks | weeks | weeks | weeks | weeks | weeks | weeks | weeks | Weeks |


| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Has [Name] ever benefited from the NHIS? <br> 1.Yes <br> 2. No >>12 | 1. <br> 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. $2 .$ | 1. $2 .$ | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. |
| 11. How many times has [Name] used NHIS card during the last 12 months? <br> 1. Number of times |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. How many times has [Name's] NHIS card been renewed since first registration? <br> 1.Number of times |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. Is [Name] holding a valid NHIS card for current year? <br> 1. Yes $\gg 15$ <br> 2.No <br> (crosscheck with Question 5) | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. $2 .$ | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. $2 .$ | 1. $2 .$ | 1. $2 .$ |
| 14. Why has [Name] not renewed current year's NHIS card? <br> 1. The card has not expired <br> 2. Has not been sick <br> 3.Premium is expensive <br> 4.Poor quality care for insurance card holders <br> 5. Waiting time for card too long <br> 6. Prefered services not covered <br> 7.Use clinics / traditional practitioners who are not covered 8.Other (specify) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 15. Does [Name] contribute to any of the following group schemes? <br> Circle all that apply <br> A.Susu <br> B.Family contribution <br> C.Welfare association <br> D.Micro credit scheme <br> E.Other (specify) <br> F.None >> next person | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. $\qquad$ <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. $\qquad$ <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. $\qquad$ <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. $\qquad$ <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. $\qquad$ <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. $\qquad$ <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. $\qquad$ <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. <br> F. | A. <br> B. <br> C. <br> D. <br> E. $\qquad$ <br> F. |
| 16. Does [Name] derive any health care financing benefit from the group schemes? <br> A.Susu <br> B.Family contribution <br> C.Welfare association <br> D.Micro credit scheme | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No | A. <br> 1.Yes <br> 2.No |



Part B: ANTHROPOMETRY (FILL OUT FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS less than or equal to age 10 only)

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Was [Name] measured? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No | 1. | 1. | 1. | 2 | 1. | 1. | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | 1. | 1. <br> 2. | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | 1. 2. | 1. | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 2. If not, why? <br> 1. Not home during survey period, <br> 2. Too ill, <br> 3. Handicapped or Deformed, <br> 4. Not willing, <br> 5. Other (specify) <br> (>> NEXT PERSON) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Was height measured standing or lying down? <br> 1. Standing, <br> 2. Lying down | 1. | 1. | 1 | 1 | 1. | 1 |  |  | 1. |  |  | 1. 2. | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ | 1. | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 4. Height (Centimeters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Weight (Kilograms) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Hip Size (centimeters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Waist Size (centimeters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Arm circumference (mid-upper armcentimeters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Has [Name] ever been immunized? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. $\mathrm{No} \gg 12$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ |
| 2. Has [Name] received the BCG vaccine? <br> 1. Yes, <br> 2. No, <br> 3. Don't know, | 1. 2. 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. |
| 3. How many polio vaccines has [Name] received? (Circle all that apply) <br> 1. "0 (at birth) <br> 2. "1 (6 weeks) <br> 3. "2 (10 weeks) <br> 4. "3 (14 weeks) <br> 5. "4 <br> 6. Booster ( <br> 7. Don't know, | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 6. 7. | 1. 2. 3. 4. 4. 5. 6. 6. 7. | 1. 2. 3. 4. 4. 5. 6. 7. | 1. 2. 3. 4. 4. 5. 6. 6. 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. |
| 4. How many DPT shots has (NAME) received? <br> (Circle all that apply) <br> 1. "1, (at birth) <br> 2. "2, ( 6 weeks) <br> 3. "3 (10 weeks) <br> 4. "Don't know, | 1. 2. 3. 4. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 3. 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. |
| 5. Has [Name] received the five in one vaccine? penta <br> 1. Yes, <br> 2. No, <br> 3. Don't know, Immunization | 1. | 1. 2. 3. | 1. 2. 3. | 1. 2. 3. | 1. 2. 3. | 1. 2. 3. | 1. 2. 3. | 1. 2. 3. | 1. 2. 3. | 1. 2. 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 70 | 1. 2. 3. |




Part D: ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING (FILL OUT FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 10 YEARS AND OLDER)

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. If [Name] had to carry a heavy load (e.g. size 34 Bucket of water) without any help for 20 meters, could he/she do it? <br> 1. Easily >>4 <br> 2. With difficulty <br> 3. Not at all | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. |
| 2. Could (NAME) have been able to do this 10 years ago? <br> 1.Yes <br> 2. No >>4 | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. <br> 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. | 1. 2. |
| 3. How long has [Name] had difficulty/ been unable to do this? <br> 1. Years (yy) <br> 2. Months (m) | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} ------y \\ ------m \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} ------y \\ ------m \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & \text {-------m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & \text {-------m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & \text {-------m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & \text {-------m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & \text {-------m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} ------y \\ ------m \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & \text {-------m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ |
| 4. If [Name] had to bathe him/herself without any help, could he/she do it? <br> 1. Easily >> next person <br> 2. With difficulty <br> 3. Not at all | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. |
| 5. How long has [Name] had difficulty/ been unable to do this? <br> 1. Years <br> 2. Months |  | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} ------y \\ ------m \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------y \\ & ------m \end{aligned}$ |


| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. In general, how would you rate your health? <br> 1. Very healthy, <br> 2. Somewhat healthy, <br> 3. Somewhat unhealthy, <br> 4. Unhealthy | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 2. Have you ever had any sores or irritations on the feet that took more than four weeks to heal? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } Y \\ & \text { 2. } N \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. In the last 3 months, have you had numbness or tingling in the hands or feet, other than numbness/tingling of the hands or feet resulting from falling asleep, foot aches, or long walks? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ |
| 4. Have you ever had the habit of chewing tobacco, smoking pipe, smoking self-rolled cigarettes, or smoking cigarettes/ cigars? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No $\gg 15$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. N } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. N } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ |
| 6. Does (NAME) still smoke /chew tobacco or have you completely quit? <br> 1. still smokes $\gg 15$ <br> 2. has quit <br> 3.still chew tobacco >>15 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. 2. 3. | 1. 2. 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. | 1. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. |
| 7. How long ago did you quit? <br> 1. Years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15. How often do you consume alcoholic beverages in a typical week? <br> 1........never <br> 2........about once a week <br> 3........two to three times a week <br> 4........more tha three times a week <br> 5... $\qquad$ once a while/occasionally | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ |

Part F：HEALTH IN THELAST 4 WEEKS（Fill For All Household Members）

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1．During the last four weeks has［Name］ suffered any illness or injury？ <br> 1．Neither＞＞8 <br> 2．Illness <br> 3．Injury＞＞8 <br> 4．Both | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. |
| 2．What was the illness that［Name］ suffered？ <br> 1．Watery diarrhea <br> 2．Diarrhea with blood ＞＞5 <br> 3．Fever＞＞5 <br> 4．Cold／cough＞＞5 <br> 5．Guinea Worm＞＞5 <br> 6．Bilharzia＞＞5 <br> 7．Other（specify）＞＞5 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> －－－－－－－－ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> －－ーー－ー－ー－ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> －－ーーーーーー－ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> －－－－－－－－ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> －－－ー－ー－ー－ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> －－－ッ－ー－ー－ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> －－ー－ー－ー－－ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> －－－－－－－－ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> －－－－－－－－ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & \\ & -------- \end{aligned}$ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> －－－－－－－－ | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. <br> 7. <br> －－－－－－－－ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1 . \\ 2 . \\ 3 . \\ 4 . \\ 5 . \\ 6 . \\ 7 . \\ \\ \hline------- \end{array}$ |
| 3．What was the most important liquid that was given to［Name］ to drink？1．Oral Rehydration Salt（ORS） <br> 2．Rice Water <br> 3．Soup <br> 4．Homemade sugar／saltwater solution， <br> 5．Milk or infant formula， <br> 6．Coconut water， <br> 7．Water <br> 8．Other，specify | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ $7 .$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \end{aligned}$ $6 .$ $7 .$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 5．For how many days during the last 4 weeks has［Name］ suffered from this condition？ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6．During the last 2 weeks did［Name］ have to stop the usual activities because of this condition？ <br> 1．Yes <br> 2． $\mathrm{No}(\gg 8)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ |

Section 8: Household Health
Part F: Health in Last 4 Weeks

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. For how many days did [Name] have to stop his/her usual activity? (1-14 days) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. During the last 4 weeks, has [Name] consulted any health care facility? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. $\mathrm{No} \gg 22$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ |
| 9. On the most recent visit, who did [Name] consult? <br> 1. Doctor, <br> 2. Dentist, <br> 3. Nurse, <br> 4. Medical Asst., <br> 5. Midwife, <br> 6. Pharmacist, <br> 7. Drug/Chemical seller, <br> 8. Traditional Healer, <br> 9. Trained TBA, <br> 10. Untrained TBA, <br> 11. Spiritualist, <br> 12. Other (specify) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10. What was the reason for the most recent visit? <br> 1. Illness, <br> 2. Injury, <br> 3. Follow-up, <br> 4. Check-up, <br> 5. Prenatal care, <br> 6. Postnatal care, <br> 7. Vaccination, <br> 8. Other (specify) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11. Where did the consultation take place? <br> 1. Hospital, <br> 2. Clinic, <br> 3. MCH Clinic, <br> 4. Maternity home, <br> 5. Pharmacy, <br> 6. Chemical Store, | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 . \\ & 2 . \\ & 3 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 4 . \\ & 5 . \\ & 6 . \\ & 7 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ |

Health in Last 4 Weeks

Part F: Health in Last 4 Weeks

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Consultant's home, <br> 8.Patient's home, <br> 9. Community epicenter, <br> 10. Other (specify) <br> 11. Chips zone | $10 .$ <br> -------- | $10 .$ <br> -------- | $10 .$ <br> -------- | $10 .$ <br> -------- | $10 .$ <br> -------- | $10 .$ <br> -------- | $10 .$ $\qquad$ | $10 .$ $\qquad$ | $10 .$ <br> -------- | $10 .$ $\qquad$ | $10 .$ $\qquad$ | $10 .$ <br> -------- | $10 .$ $\qquad$ | $10 .$ <br> -------- | $10 .$ <br> -------- |
| 13. Is this a public or private facility? <br> 1. Public, <br> 2. Private, <br> 3. Private religious <br> 4.Public religious | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4 |
| 14. How much did [Name] pay for this consultation? <br> (GH cedis and pesewas) | $\begin{gathered} \text {--------c } \\ \text {-------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & ------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ \text {------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ |
| 15. How much did [Name] pay to travel and return? <br> (GH cedis and pesewas) | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} ------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text {-------c } \\ & \text {-------p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text {---------c } \\ \text {------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text {---------c } \\ \text {------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ \text {-------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ |
| 16. How much time did it take to travel to and from the facility? (TRAVEL TIME) <br> 1. Hours <br> 2. Minutes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19. During last 4 weeks was [Name] admitted to a hospital/ health care facility on account of an illness/ injury? (Include traditional healing centers) <br> 1. Yes, 2. No $\gg 22$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ |
| 20. How many nights did [Name] spend in the health center during the last 4 weeks? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section 8: Household Health
Part F: Health in Last 4 Weeks

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21. How much did/will [Name] pay for staying in the health center during the last 4 weeks? <br> (GH cedis and pesewas) | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text {---------c } \\ \text {------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text {-------------p } \\ \text {---- } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 22. During the last 4 weeks did [Name] purchase any medicine or medical supplies? <br> 1. Yes, <br> 2. No >> Part G | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ |
| 23. How much did [Name] pay altogether for these medicine/medical supplies? <br> (GH cedis and pesewas) | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text {--------c } \\ \text {-------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} ------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ \text {-------p } \end{gathered}$ |
| 23a. During the last 4 weeks did [Name] pay for any lab test, xray,? <br> 1. Yes, <br> 2. No $\gg 24$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ |
| 23b. How much did [Name] pay altogether for the lab test, xray (GH cedis and pesewas) | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ \text {-------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text {---------c } \\ \text {------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text {-------------p } \\ \text {---- } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text {--------c } \\ & \text {-------p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} ------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & \text {-------p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ |
| 24. Total medical expenses over the last 4 weeks (If cannot, give breakdown) (GH cedis and pesewas) | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text {---------c } \\ \text {------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} ------c-c \\ -----p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & \text {-------p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ \text {-------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ |  |

PART G: HEALTH IN LAST 12 MONTHS (Fill for All Household Members)

| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of Person Interviewed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. For the last 12 months, was [Name] hospitalized for any illness/ injury? <br> 1. Yes, <br> 2. No $\gg 4$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Y } \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Y} \\ & \text { 2. } \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ |
| 2. If yes, how many days was NAME hospitalized? <br> 1.number of days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. What is the total cost of hospitalization? <br> (GH cedis and pesewas) | $\begin{gathered} ------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & ------p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text {---------c } \\ \text {------p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text {--------c } \\ & \text {------p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} ------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} ------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text {--------c } \\ & \text {-------p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -------c \\ & \text {-------p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text {-------------p } \\ \text {---- } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -------c \\ ------p \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text {---------c } \\ \text {------p } \end{gathered}$ |
| 4. Who pays for the majority of medical expenses including consultations and hospital stays (if any)? <br> ID of household member, <br> 1. Other relative <br> 2. Government <br> 3. Employer <br> 4. Household member's employer <br> 5. Health insurance <br> 6. Other (specify) | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ | ID $\qquad$ <br> 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6. $\qquad$ |
| 7. Did (NAME) take any oncho control drugs during the last 12 months? <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 2 | 1 2 | 1 2 | 1 2 | 1 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Member ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 8. Why did (NAME) not take the oncho control drug <br> 1. drug not available <br> 2. because of side effect of drug previously <br> 3.Drug not useful <br> 4. did not trust distributer <br> 5.Other (specify) <br> (next person) | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 2 3 4 5 |

## Section 8Ha <br> Willingness to pay for the services of the agent in-charge of ivermectin (drug) distribution

The agent in-charge of the distribution of oncho drugs in this community is not paid for the services he/she provides. There is a proposal that members of the community give him/her some amount of money to support the services rendered. We would like to know whether you will be willing to contribute towards this payment.

1 Are you willing to pay some money every year in support of his/her services? $\quad$ 2. Yes

2 Are you willing to pay GH\& 10.00 per year in support of his/her services? 1. Yes 2. No

3 What about GH $\not \subset 5.00$ per year in support of his/her services?

1. Yes 2. No

4 What about GH¢ 2.00 per year in support of his/her services?

1. Yes 2. No

5 What about GH¢1.00 per year in support of his/her services?

1. Yes 2. No

6 What is the maximum amount of money you are willing to pay in support of his/her services?
GHф

## Section 8Hb Willingness to pay for Oncho Drug

An NGO/government provides the oncho drugs distributed in this community for free every year. There is a proposal that people who take the drugs should pay for it in order to sustain the control of the disease. We would like to know whether you will be willing to contribute towards this payment.
7. Are you willing to pay for the oncho drug every year?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Are you willing to pay $\mathrm{GH} \not \subset 10.00$ per year? 1. Yes 2. No
4. What about GH $¢ 5.00$ per year? 1. Yes 2 . No
5. What about $\mathrm{GH} \Varangle 2.00$ per year? 1. Yes 2 . No
6. What about GH $¢ 1.00$ per year? 1. Yes 2 . No
7. What is the maximum amount of money are willing to pay?

GH\& $\qquad$

## Part A: Child Health, Young Children

0.0 Does your household have any child younger than 7 years old? 2.No>> part B

|  | Young Child 1 | Young Child 2 | Young Child 3 | Young Child 4 | Young Child 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name of child and ID of child and mother (or guardian if mother is not in the household) | Name: <br> ID $\qquad$ child <br> ID $\qquad$ mother/guardian | Name: <br> ID $\qquad$ child <br> ID $\qquad$ mother/guardian | Name: <br> ID $\qquad$ child <br> ID $\qquad$ mother/guardian | Name: <br> ID $\qquad$ child <br> ID $\qquad$ mother/guardian | Name: <br> ID $\qquad$ child <br> ID $\qquad$ mother/guardian |
| 0 . Verify with roster the age of (Name). "Is (Name) x years/months old?" <br> 1. Roster Correct <br> 2. No $\rightarrow$ record correct age here and on roster | 1. Yes <br> 2. No age: $\qquad$ y $\qquad$ m | 1. Yes <br> 2. No age: $\qquad$ y m | 1. Yes <br> 2. No age: $\qquad$ y $\qquad$ m | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No age:___y } \quad \text { y } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1. Yes <br> 2. No age: $\qquad$ $y$ m $\qquad$ |
| 6. Does (Name) participate in a community feeding program (e.g. school feeding program)? <br> 1. Yes $\gg 8$ <br> 2. No | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. Has [Name] ever participated in a community feeding program? 1.Yes 2.No | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | 1. Yes <br> 2. No | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No } \end{aligned}$ |


| 8. Who usually looks after (Name) during the daytime? <br> 1. Mother - MO <br> 2. Father - FA <br> 3. Adult Female - AF <br> 4. Adult Male - AM <br> 5. Female Child - CF <br> 6. Male Child - CM <br> 7. In school <br> 8. Other, specify - OT | 1. MO <br> 2. FA <br> 3. AF <br> 4. AM <br> 5. CF <br> 6. CM <br> 7. In school <br> 8. OT $\qquad$ | 1. MO <br> 2. FA <br> 3. AF <br> 4. AM <br> 5. CF <br> 6. CM <br> 7. In school <br> 8. OT $\qquad$ | 1. MO <br> 2. FA <br> 3. $A F$ <br> 4. AM <br> 5. CF <br> 6. CM <br> 7. In school <br> 8. OT $\qquad$ | 1. MO <br> 2. FA <br> 3. AF <br> 4. AM <br> 5. CF <br> 6. CM <br> 7. In school <br> 8. OT $\qquad$ | 1. MO <br> 2. FA <br> 3. AF <br> 4. AM <br> 5. CF <br> 6. CM <br> 7. In school <br> 8. OT $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9. In the last 7 days, how many times was (Name) left in the care of someone who is under 10 years old? <br> 1. number of times | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1. |
| 10. In the last 7 days, how many times was (Name) left alone? <br> 1. number of times | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1. |
| 11. Did you or someone else take (Name) to a health center for post-natal care in the last 12 months <br> 1. Yes <br> 2. No $\gg$ Part B | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> Part B | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> Part B | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No >> Part B } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 2. No >> Part B } \end{aligned}$ | 1. Yes <br> 2. No >> Part B |

## Section 9: Children's Module

## Part B: Raven's Pattern Cognitive Assessment

Complete for each child between ages 5-17 in the Household

## Instructions:

Show the picture below to the child and have them point to one of the shapes labeled (a) - (f) that best fit the Record below the pictures which shape the child pointed to.

EKO


EXAMPLE: Show the child the picture and then point to shape d


EK2


d

e




| Part 3: Raven's Pattern Cognitive Assessment (I) | Child 1 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 2 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 3 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 4 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 5 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Shape child pointed at <br> 1. letter of shape in EK1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. Shape child pointed at <br> 1. letter of shape in EK2 |  | - | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

EK3

EK4


| Part 3: Raven's Pattern Cognitive Assessment (II) | Child 1 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 2 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 3 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 4 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 5 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3. Shape child pointed at <br> 1. letter of shape in EK3 | - | $\underline{\square}$ | $\underline{\square}$ | $\underline{\square}$ | - |
| 4. Shape child pointed at <br> 1. letter of shape in EK4 |  | - | - | - | - |



| Part 3: Raven's Pattern Cognitive Assessment (III) | Child 1 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 2 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 3 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 4 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 5 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5. Shape child pointed at 1. letter of shape in EK5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. Shape child pointed at 1. letter of shape in EK6 | - | - | $\square$ | - | - |



EK8



f


d




| Part 3: Raven's Pattern Cognitive Assessment (III) | Child 1 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 2 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 3 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 4 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ | Child 5 <br> Name: <br> ID: $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7. Shape child pointed at <br> 1. letter of shape in EK7 |  | - | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 8. Shape child pointed at <br> 1. letter of shape in EK8 |  | - | - | $\underline{\square}$ | - |

EK9


EK10




EK11


EK12



| Part 3: Raven's Pattern Cognitive Assessment (V) | Name: ${ }^{\text {Child } 1}$ | Child 2 | Child 3 | Child 4 | Child 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Name: | Name: | Name: | Name: |
|  |  | ID: | ID: | ID: | ID: |
| 11. Shape child pointed at 1. letter of shape in EK11 | - | - | $\square$ | - | - |
| 12. Shape child pointed at 1. letter of shape in EK12 | - | - | - | - | $\square$ |

Section 10A: Operational Performance


Section 10A: Operational Performance



Section 10A: Operational Performance

| Q21. | For your last payment before April 2012, how were you informed that the payment was ready to be collected at the Payment point? | Informed in public (in front of other community members ) by: <br> $1=$ community leader (non government / elder) <br> $2=$ chief (government representative) <br> $3=$ another beneficiary <br> $4=$ other community member/ <br> 5 = family member <br> $6=$ payment point staff/ <br> 7 = LOC member <br> Informed in private by: <br> $8=$ community leader (non government $/$ elder) <br> $9=$ chief (government representative) <br> $10=$ another beneficiary <br> $11=$ other community member <br> $12=$ family member <br> $13=$ payment point staff <br> 14 = LOC member <br> $15=$ Saw others going to collect the payment >> Q24 <br> $16=$ Other (specify) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q22. | In the future how will you prefer to be informed that the payment is ready? | ```\(1=\) community leader (non government / elder) \(2=\) chief (government representative) \(3=\) another beneficiary \(4=\) other community member/ 5 = family member 6 = payment point staff/ 7 = LOC member 8=Other Specify``` |
| Q23. | Did you think the way you were told when to collect your last payment was appropriate? | $\begin{aligned} & 1=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 2=\mathrm{No} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Q24. | When the payment becomes available for collection at the Payment point, how many days do you have to collect it from the Payment point before it expires? <br> Interviewer: Code '98' for Don't Know/ | No. of days |
| Q25. | In the future how many days do you think will be reasonable for the collection of payment at the payment point before it expires? |  |
| Q26. | Have you identified somebody that can represent you at the Payment point to collect your payment if you are sick, injured or not able to collect the payment yourself? | $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { Yes } \gg 28 \\ & 2=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |
| Q27. | Will you be willing to designate a representative to collect the payment for you on your behalf? | $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { Yes >>30 } \\ & 2=\text { No } \gg 30 \end{aligned}$ |
| Q28. | What is your relationship to the representative you have identified for the LEAP Programme? | 1 = Family member / relative that lives in your household <br> $2=$ Family member / relative that lives outside of your household <br> $3=$ Friend <br> $4=$ Another beneficiary <br> $5=$ Other community member <br> $6=$ Community elder / leader <br> 7 = Chief / government representative <br> $8=$ Other, specify: |

Section 10A: Operational Performance




## Section 11: Household Food Security Module: (These questions should be asked at the Household level)

i. Number of days in the last 7 days for eating different types of food
ii. Food situation in your household in the last 12 months

Question 1: (i) I would like to ask you about all the different foods that your household members have eaten in the last 7 days. Could you please tell me how many days in the last week your household has eaten the following foods?

| Food Item | Days eaten in last week (0-7 days) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1. Maize |  |
| 2. Millet |  |
| 3. Rice |  |
| 4. Bread/wheat |  |
| 5. Tubers (cassava, plantain, other) |  |
| 6. Groundnuts \& Pulses (beans, other nuts) |  |
| 7. Fish (eaten as a main food) |  |
| 8. Fish powder, small fish (used for flavor only, Magi) |  |
| 9. Red meat (sheep/goat/beef) |  |
| 10. White meat (poultry) |  |
| 11. Vegetable oil, butter, shea butter, fats |  |
| 12. Eggs |  |
| 13. Milk and dairy products (main food) |  |
| 14. Milk in tea in small amounts |  |
| 15. Vegetables (including green leaves) |  |
| 16. Fruits |  |
| 17. Sweets, sugar, honey |  |

2. In the last 12 months, did you or other adults in your household lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?
[1] Yes
[2] No
[3] DK or Refused

3a. In the last 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

```
[1] Yes
[2] No (>>4)
[3] DK or Refused (>> 4)
```

3b. [IF YES ABOVE, ASK] How often did this happen?
[1] Almost every month
[1] Some months but not every month
[2] Some months but not
[3] Only 1 or 2 months
[4] DK or Refused

The next questions are about children living in the household who are under 18 years old.
4. In the last 12 months, since (current month) of last year, did you ever cut the size of (your child's/any of the children's) meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

[^0]5. In the last 12 months, did (CHILD'S NAME/any of the children) ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?
\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { [1] Yes } \\
& \text { [2] No >>7 } \\
& \text { [3] DK or Refused >>7 }
\end{aligned}
$$
\]

6a. [IF YES ABOVE ASK] How often did this happen?
[1] Almost every month
[2] Some months but not every month
[3] Only 1 or 2 months
[4] DK or Refused
7. In the last 12 months, (was your child/ were the children) ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?
[1] Yes
[2] No
[3] DK or Refused
8. In the last 12 months, did (your child/any of the children) ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?
[1] Yes
2] No
[3] DK or Refused

## Section 12: Consumption Module

A. Food Items Consumed
B. CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR
C. Expenditure on Other Items in Last 12 months
D. Fuel and Other Lubricants
A. Food Items Consumed
a. Own Produced (quantity, GH¢, P)
b. Purchased (quantity, GH\&, P)
c. Gifts Received (quantity, GH \&, P
d. Gifts Given (quantity, GH¢, $P$ )
e. Codes for unit given by respondent

| UNIT | CODE | UNIT | CODE | UNIT | CODE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| American tin | 2 | Sheet | 22 | Sachet | 42 |
| Barrel | 3 | Stick | 23 | Packet(pack) | 43 |
| Basket | 4 | Tonne | 24 | Miles | 44 |
| Beer bottle | 5 | Tree | 25 | Teacup | 45 |
| Bowl | 6 | Tubers | 26 | Cubes | 46 |
| Box | 7 | Balls | 27 | Kilometers | 47 |
| Bunch | 8 | Bar | 28 | Tot | 48 |
| Bundle | 9 | Bucket | 29 | Wrap/Tied pieces | 49 |
| Fanta/Coke bottle | 10 | Crate | 30 | Carton | 50 |
| Fingers | 11 | Dozen | 31 | Container | 51 |
| Fruits | 12 | Loaf | 32 | Heap | 52 |
| Gallon | 13 | Pair | 33 | Pan | 53 |
| Kilogram | 14 | Pieces | 34 | Plates/cups | 54 |
| Litre | 15 | Pots | 35 | Bag | 55 |
| Log | 16 | Set | 36 | Acre | 56 |
| Margarine tin | 17 | Singles | 37 | Rope | 57 |
| Maxi bag (100kg) | 18 | Yard/Meter | 38 | Bail | 58 |
| Mini bag (50kg) | 19 | Calabash | 39 | Can | 59 |
| Nut | 20 | Milk Tin | 40 | Slice | 60 |
| Pounds | 21 | Tin | 41 | Small Tin | 61 |
|  |  |  |  | Spoon | 62 |

PART A: FOOD ITEMS CONSUMED - PLEASE ASK THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ABOUT OWN PRODUCED FOOD ITEMS, FOOD ITEMS PURCHASED, GIFT RECEIVED AND GIFTS GIVEN OUT BY THE HOUSEHOLD DURING THE LAST 30 DAYS

| Item | a) own produce (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | b) Purchased (GH¢ and pesewas) <br> Last 30 Days | c) Gift Received (GHC, P) Last 30 Days | d) Gift Given (GHC, <br> P) Last 30 Days | e) Unit (see Codes above) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cereals <br> 1. Guinea corn / sorghum | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 2. Maize | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 3. Millet | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 4. Rice - Local | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 5. Rice Imported | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 6. Other cereals | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 7. Cowpea Beans | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |


| Item | a) own produce (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | b) Purchased (GH¢ and pesewas) <br> Last 30 Days | c) Gift Received (GHC, P) <br> Last 30 Days | d) Gift Given (GHC, <br> P) Last 30 Days | e) Unit (see Codes above) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8. Soya Beans | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 9. Other Beans | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 10. Groundnuts | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 10a. Groundnuts Paste | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty <br> C $\qquad$ $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 11. Palm nuts | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ $p$ | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C p $\qquad$ | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 12. Cola nuts | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 13. Other pulses and nuts | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 14. Bread | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br>  $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 15. Biscuits | a) $\qquad$ qty | b.) qty | c) ___ qty | d) ___ qty |  |


| Item | a) own produce (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | b) Purchased (GH¢ and pesewas) <br> Last 30 Days | c) Gift Received (GHC, P) Last 30 Days | d) Gift Given (GHC, <br> P) Last 30 Days | e) Unit (see Codes above) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ | __C_ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\longrightarrow$ C $\quad$ c_ p | e) |
| 16. Flour (wheat) | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c p $\qquad$ | e) |
| 17. Maize ground/ corn dough | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 18. Kenkey / banku (without sauce) | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C p $\qquad$ | e) |
| 19. Baby food (cerelac, unimix,etc) | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
|  | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 21. Groundnut oil | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 22. Palm kernel oil | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
|  | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |



Part A: Food Items Consumed

| Item | a) own produce (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | b) Purchased (GH¢ and pesewas) Last 30 Days | c) Gift Received (GHC, P) Last 30 Days | d) Gift Given (GHC, <br> P) Last 30 Days | e) Unit (see Codes above) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | _-_ C | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | $\ldots \mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ - P | e) |
| 33. Baby milk | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 34. Tinned milk | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 35. Other milk products incl. Cheese | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| Eggs and Poultry <br> 36. Eggs | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 37. Chicken/Guinea fowl | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 38. Game birds | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
|  | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |

Part A: Food Items Consumed

| Item | a) own produce (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | b) Purchased (GH¢ and pesewas) Last 30 Days | c) Gift Received (GHC, P) Last 30 Days | d) Gift Given (GHC, <br> P) Last 30 Days | e) Unit (see Codes above) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40. Pork | a) $\qquad$ qty <br> c $\qquad$ $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 41. Beef | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 42. Goat meat | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 43. Mutton | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ $p$ | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ $p$ | e) |
| 44. Bush meat / wild game | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 45. Fish | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C p $\qquad$ | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 46. Canned / Tin Fish | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| Fruits <br> 47. Coconut | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) $\qquad$ |
| 48. Banana | a) $\qquad$ qty | b.) qty | c) ___ qay | d) ___ qty |  |

Part A: Food Items Consumed

| Item | a) own produce (GH\& and pesewas) Last 30 Days | b) Purchased (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | c) Gift Received (GHC, P) Last 30 Days | d) Gift Given (GHC, <br> P) Last 30 Days | e) Unit (see Codes above) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | C $\quad \mathrm{p}$ | $\longrightarrow$ c ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ | e) |
| 49. Orange / tangerine | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 50. Pineapple | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 51. Mango | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 52. Avocado pear | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 53. Water melon | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 54. Pawpaw | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty <br> c $\qquad$ $\qquad$ p | e) |
|  | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty <br> c $\qquad$ $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 56. Sugarcane | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty <br> C $\qquad$ $\qquad$ p | e) |

Part A: Food Items Consumed

| Item | a) own produce (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | b) Purchased (GH¢ and pesewas) Last 30 Days | c) Gift Received (GHC, P) Last 30 Days | d) Gift Given (GHC, <br> P) Last 30 Days | e) Unit (see Codes above) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vegetables <br> 57. Cocoyam leaves (Kontomire) | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 58. Garden eggs | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 59. Okro (Fresh or Dried) | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 60. Carrots | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 61. Cabbage | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 62. Pepper (fresh or dried) | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 63. Onions (large / small) | a) $\qquad$ qty | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |

Part A: Food Items Consumed

| Item | a) own produce (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | b) Purchased (GH\& and pesewas) Last 30 Days | c) Gift Received (GHC, P) Last 30 Days | d) Gift Given (GHC, <br> P) Last 30 Days | e) Unit (see Codes above) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64. Tomatoes (fresh) | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 65. Tomato puree (canned) | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c p $\qquad$ | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 66. Other vegetables | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | e) |
|  | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ $p$ | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 68. Cocoyam | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c p $\qquad$ | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 69. Plantain | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ $p$ | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 70. Yam | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ $p$ | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 71. Cassava dough | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |

Part A: Food Items Consumed

| Item | a) own produce (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | b) Purchased (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | c) Gift Received (GHC, P) Last 30 Days | d) Gift Given (GHC, <br> P) Last 30 Days | e) Unit (see Codes above) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72. Gari | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 73. Other starchy staples | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c p $\qquad$ | e) |
| 74. Sugar (cube, granulated) | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 75. Honey | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 76. Ice cream, ice lollies, etc. | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 77. Chocolate | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 78. Other confectionaries | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
|  | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | e) |

Part A: Food Items Consumed

| Item | a) own produce (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | b) Purchased (GHc and pesewas) Last 30 Days | c) Gift Received (GHC, P) Last 30 Days | d) Gift Given (GHC, <br> P) Last 30 Days | e) Unit (see Codes above) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80. Bottled water, soft drink \& Juices | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 81. Alcoholic beverages | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | C) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 82. Tobacco | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 83. Other beverages | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 84. Cooked meals (as wages) | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |
| 85. Restaurants, cafés, Canteens, Hotels, etc. | a) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ C $\qquad$ p | b.) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | c) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | d) $\qquad$ qty $\qquad$ <br> C $\qquad$ p | e) |

## B. CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR: - PLEASE ASK THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ABOUT THE ANNUAL PURCHASES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Item | Expenditure for children under 16 years (GHC,P) | Expenditure for elderly over 60 years (GHC,P) | Expenditure for male adults ages 16-60 years (GHC,P) | Expenditure for female adults ages 16-60 years (GHC,P) | Total expenditure in the last 12 months (GHC,P) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Suits | _ c p | [ C P | C_C ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | C c ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | - ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| 2. Smocks | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | $\mathrm{c} \longrightarrow \mathrm{p}$ | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | $\ldots \mathrm{C}$ | C_C ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| 3. Cloth (eg. Kente). [This does not include cloth for garment] | C $\qquad$ p | C $\qquad$ | C $\qquad$ p | c $\qquad$ p | C $\qquad$ p |
| 4. Trousers | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | C $\quad \mathrm{P}$ | _ C P |
| 5. Shirts/Jackets | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |  | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | __ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ P | C_ P |
| 6. Jeans | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | __C_P | C_C_P |
| 7. Underwear | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ | C_c_ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | C_ P |
| 8. Cloth for garments. [ie. Cloth and other materials] | C $\qquad$ p | C p $\qquad$ | C | C $\qquad$ p | c $\qquad$ p |
| 9. Other garments and clothing | C $\qquad$ p | $\qquad$ c $\qquad$ p | C $\qquad$ p | $\qquad$ <br> c $\qquad$ p | c p $\qquad$ |
| 10. Footwear | c | C $\qquad$ p | C | C p $\qquad$ | C |
| 11. Tailoring, laundry / cleaning, clothing repair | c $\qquad$ p | c $\qquad$ p | c $\qquad$ p | $\longrightarrow \mathrm{C}$ | $\square \mathrm{C}$ |

PART C. EXPENDITURE ON OTHER ITEMS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS: - PLEASE ASK THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ABOUT EXPENDITURE ON OTHER ITEMS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Item | Total expenditure in the last 12 months (for entire household) (GHC,P) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. Regular remittances / gifts | c |
| 2. Gifts / support to help at the time of difficulty | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{P}$ |
| 3. Cultural festivals (donations) [Homowo, Odwira, etc] | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 4.Church donations | c |
| 5. Funerals (donations) | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 6. Payment for rent | c |
| 7. Owner occupy housing rent (estimate) | c |
| 8. Plumbing, electrical, and carpentry services (labour cost) | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 9. Sewerage removal, refuse disposal, expenditure on public toilets | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 10. Water (pipe-borne, metered) | c - p |
| 10a. Water (well) | - ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| 10b. Water (borehole) | C_c ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| 11. Water (tanker services) | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 12. Cement (for minor repairs of the dwelling) | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 13. Hired labour for dwelling repairs | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 14. Repairs to furniture and floor coverings (parts) | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 15. Repairs to household appliances (parts) | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 16. Car and truck repairs, maintenance, and other fees | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 17. Lawn boys / gardeners | $\mathrm{c} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 18. Security guards | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 19. House boys / house maids | c [ p |
| 20. House keepers / caretakers | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 21. Baby sitters, day care attendants, nannies, etc | $\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{p}$ |
| 22. Barbers and beauty shops | c - p |
| 23. Soaps, bleaches, disinfectants, cleaners, and toilet papers | c P |


| Item | Total expenditure in the last 12 months (for entire <br> household) (GHC, P ) | 24. Matches and candles |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 25. Insecticides - coils and sprays |  |  |
| 26. Medicine (pain killers, antibiotics, anti malaria medicines, condoms, tablets, syrups, etc) |  |  |
| 27. Newspapers, magazines, and books |  |  |
| 28. Goods for personal care (toothlaste, razor blades, combs, scent sprays, cosmetics, etc) |  |  |
| 30. Pets, pet food, veterinary services |  |  |
| 31. Gardening expenses (plants, pots, fertilizers, compost, etc). |  |  |
| 32. Entertainment |  |  |

Part D: Fuel Used in the last 12 months


## SECTION 13: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS I

| RENT <br> Q1.Do you pay rent for this dwelling? $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1....................Yes } \\ & \text { 2..................No >>8 } \quad \square \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5. Is part or all of the rent paid by someone who is not a member of your household? <br> 1. $\qquad$ .Yes All <br> 2. $\qquad$ Yes Part <br> 3. $\qquad$ No >>8 $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Q2. How much does the household pay in cash towards the rent? <br> Amount in GHC and $P$ <br> Time Unit $\square$ see codes | Q7. How much does this person pay? <br> Amount in GHC and P $\square$ <br> GHC <br> p <br> Time Unit $\square$ see codes |
| Q3. Does your household also supply goods or services in exchange for this dwelling? <br> 1. <br> 2. $\qquad$ Yes >>5 $\square$ | Q8. How much dues the household spend for construction or repair costs and painting in the last 12 months on this dwelling? <br> Amount in GHC and $P$ $\square$ $\square$ <br> Time Unit $\square$ see codes <br> GHC <br> p |
| Q4. What is the appropriate value of these goods and services provided by your household? <br> Amount in GHC and $P$ $\square$ <br> Time Unit $\square$ see codes | UTILITIES <br> Q9. What is the main source of water supply for this household? <br> DRINKING <br> GENERAL USE $\square$ <br> See codes $\square$ |
|  |  |



| Q19. How much did your household pay to a private water vendor, neighbor or standpipe or any other source in the last weeks? <br> Amount in GHC and $P$ <br> GHC <br> p | Q24. What is the main fuel used by the household for cooking? $\qquad$ None, no cooking <br> 2 $\qquad$ <br> 4. <br> 5. <br> 6......................Electricity <br> $5 .$. <br> 7.............................Crop residue/saw dust <br> 8.. $\qquad$ <br> $9 .$. $\qquad$ Other |
| :---: | :---: |
| 20. Did your household sell any water to someone else? <br> 1.. $\qquad$ Yes <br> 2.................No >>22 $\square$ | Q25. How does your household dispose off refuse? |
| Q21. How much did your household receive for the water sold in the last weeks? <br> Amount in GHC and $P$ <br> GHC <br> p | Q26. How much does this household pay for refuse? <br> Amount in GHC and $P$ <br> Time Unit $\square$ <br> GHC see codes <br> p |
| Q22. What is the main source of lighting for your dwelling? $\square$ | Q27. The last time (name of youngest child under 5 years) passed stools, what was done to dispose off the stools? <br> 1.........Child used toilet latrines <br> 5..........Left it in the open <br> 2.........Put/rinsed into drain or ditch <br> 6. $\qquad$ Other , specify <br> 3.........Thrown into garbage <br> 7 $\qquad$ Don't know <br> 4.............Buried $\square$ 8. No child under 5 years in HH |
| Q23. How much was your last bill? (only your part if joint metre/ shared bill) Amount in GHC and $P$ $\square$ $\square$ GHC <br> p <br> Time Unit see codes | Q28. What type of toilet is used by your household? |


| Q29. How much does your household pay for the use of the toilet facility? <br> Amount in GHC and $P$ <br> Time Unit $\square$ <br> GHC see codes | Q32. What is the main material used <br> 1.........Palm leaves/Raffia/Thatch <br> 2.........Wood <br> 3........ Corrugated iron sheet <br> 4........ Cement/Concrete <br> 5.........Asbestos/slate | for the roof? <br> 6.......Roofing tiles <br> 7.......Mudbricks/Earth <br> 8.......Bamboo <br> 9......Other specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q30. What is the main construction material used for the outer wall of the main building? $\qquad$ .Mud/mud bricks <br> 8. $\qquad$ Thatch <br> 2 <br> .Wood/Bamboo <br> 9. Cardboard <br> 3.......................Metal sheet/slate/asbestos $\qquad$ <br> 4...........................Stone <br> 11. <br> .......mudbricks with cement <br> 5...........................Burnt bricks <br> 6.........................Cement/sandcrete blocks <br> 7............................Landcrete $\square$ | 33. Does the household have access <br> 1.. $\qquad$ Yes | to the following? <br> 2............No |
| Q31. What is the main construction material used for the floor? |  |  |

To be asked to the household head. (Some of these questions can be filled by the interviewer)

| Q1. In what type of dwelling does the household live? 1. Separate house/bungalow | 6. What is the condition of the house in which the household is living? |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2................Semi-detached house |  |
| 3................Flat/Apartment | 1...........Good |
| 4................Rooms/compound house | 2...........Livable |
| 5................Rooms-Other types | 3..........Badly damaged |
| 6..................Several huts/buildings same compound <br> 7.................Several huts/buildings different compound <br> 8...................Tent/ improved home <br> 9..................Other Specify |  |
| Q2. How many rooms does the household occupy? (Count living rooms, bed room, dining rooms but not bathroom, toilet and kitchen) | Q7. How are the surroundings of the house? <br> 1. $\qquad$ Clean $\square$ <br> 2............Average <br> 3.............Dirty |
| Q3.Do other households share this building with you? <br> 1. $\qquad$ Yes <br> 2.. No $\square$ | Q8.How many bedrooms does the household have? NUMBER $\square$ |
| Q4.What is your present occupancy status? <br> 1. $\qquad$ .Owning <br> $\gg 6$ <br> 2.........................Renting <br> 3. $\qquad$ Rent-free $\square$ <br> 4. $\qquad$ Perching | Q9. Is there a room used exclusively for cooking? <br> 1. $\qquad$ Yes <br> 2...........No >>12 $\square$ |
| Q5. Who owns this dwelling? <br> 1.........Relative not household member <br> 2.........Other private individual <br> 3..........Private employer <br> 4. ..Other private agency <br> 5......Public/Government ownership <br> 6. $\qquad$ Other specify | Q10. Is there a window in the room where cooking is done? $\qquad$ Yes <br> 2........No $\square$ |


| Q11. Is there a chimney/smoke outlet in the cooking place? <br> 1. $\qquad$ Yes <br> 2. $\qquad$ No | Q18. Number of other buildings owned. <br> NUMBER |
| :---: | :---: |
| Q12. Is cooking done outside in any season (rainy and dry season)? <br> 1. $\qquad$ Yes <br> 2. $\qquad$ No >>14 $\square$ | Q19. Number of vacant plots owned. <br> NUMBER $\square$ |
| Q13. If not all seasons, in which season is cooking done outside? <br> 1.. $\qquad$ .Rainy season <br> 2. $\qquad$ Dry season | Q20. Where are the animals kept at night? <br> 1. $\qquad$ Inside the house <br> 2. $\qquad$ Outside the house <br> 3. $\qquad$ Animal shed $\square$ <br> 4. $\qquad$ NA >>23 |
| Q14. Does your household have electricity? <br> 1. $\qquad$ Yes <br> 2. $\qquad$ No >>16 | Q21. Where are the animals tied during the day? <br> 1. $\qquad$ .Inside the house <br> 2. $\qquad$ Outside the house <br> 3. $\qquad$ Animal shed $\square$ <br> 4. $\qquad$ Free range |
| Q15.How regular is your power supply after sunset? <br> 1.. $\qquad$ .Regular <br> 2. $\qquad$ Cut once or twice a week $\square$ <br> 3. $\qquad$ Cut more than twice a week | Q22. Where is the hay (grass) kept? <br> 1. $\qquad$ .Inside the house <br> 2. $\qquad$ Outside the house <br> 3. $\qquad$ .Animal shed $\square$ <br> 4. $\qquad$ No hay provided |
| Q16. Distance to the nearest public toilet in metres? (code NA if there are no public toilet and people go to the bush). <br> DISTANCE IN METRES | Q23. Is there any open sewer/drain in and around the house? <br> 1. $\qquad$ Yes <br> 2. $\qquad$ No $\square$ <br> 3. $\qquad$ Drains are covered |
| Q17. Average time spent travelling to and waiting at public toilet (in minutes). <br> TIME SPENT IN MINUTES $\square$ | Q24. Is there garbage (trash) in and around the house? <br> 1. $\qquad$ Yes <br> 2. $\qquad$ No $\square$ |

## Section 14 Location of the sources of Expenditures and financial services

| 1. Location of expenditures and incomes sources: a matrix to capture the location of certain purchases and sales of farm products |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Did you (acquire/ <br> purchase) (good/service) <br> Good/Service <br> (che last 12 months? <br> survey questappropriate <br> 01. Yes <br> 02. No >> next question | What percentage of <br> expenditures/services <br> were made in this <br> village? <br> If $100 \%$, next item | Where did you <br> (acquire/purchase) <br> (good/service) outside of your <br> village? <br> 01. A neighboring village <br> 02. In town <br> 03. In a city |
| 1. Received a loan or credit |  |  |  |
| 2. Savings out of the home <br> (e.g susu) |  |  |  |
| 3. Paid School Fees <br> (location of school attended) |  |  |  |
| 4. Paid: other educational <br> expenses, including school <br> uniforms and shoes |  |  |  |
| 5. Agricultural Chemicals <br> Purchases |  |  |  |
| 6. Agricultural <br> Segs/Seedling Purchases |  |  |  |
| 7. Purchased Feed/ Fodder <br> for livestock |  |  |  |
| 8. Veterinary Fees for <br> Livestock |  |  |  |
| 9. Purchased other inputs <br> for Livestock |  |  |  |


| Item | Filter:Did you spend money on (goods/service) in the last 12 months? <br> (including maintenance) <br> 01. Yes <br> 02. No >> next question | Total expenditure on purchasing (good/service) in the last 12 months? | Expenditure on maintaining/repairing (item) in last 12 months | What percentage of expenditures were made in this village? <br> If $100 \%$, next item | Where did you (acquire/purchase /sell) (good/service) outside of your village? <br> 01. A neighboring village <br> 02. In town <br> 03. In a city |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Hospitalization |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Clinic Visits |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Other Health-related expenses (inc. Medicines) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Agricultural machinery <br> (section 3A, part ii, q13) |  | C_C_P | $\longrightarrow$ c__ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |
| 5. Agricultural Tools/implements <br> (section 3A, part ii, q13) |  | c $\qquad$ p | c $\qquad$ |  |  |
| 6. Clothes/Shoes |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Electronics <br> (section 3A, part iii, q14) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Other durable goods, appliances <br> (section 3A, part iii, q14) |  | c $\qquad$ p |  |  |  |
| 9. Household Items (dishes, toys, etc.) |  | _c__p |  |  |  |
| 10. Vehicle |  | __c__ p |  |  |  |
| 11. House or other real estate (excluding rent) |  | C_c_p |  |  |  |

## 3. Food purchases (these correspond to section 11 part A groups)

| Food Groups | How many months a year do you purchase (item) | How many times a month do you purchase (item) | How much do you spend each time you purchase (item) | What percentage of expenditures were made in this village? <br> If $100 \%$, next item. | Where did you (acquire/purchase/sell) (good/service) outside of your village? 01. A neighboring village <br> 02. In town <br> 03. In a city |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cereals |  |  | c___ p |  |  |
| Pulses and nuts (example g.nut,beans) |  |  | c $\qquad$ p |  |  |
| Cooking Oil |  |  | C |  |  |
| Spices/Condiments |  |  | C |  |  |
| Milk.Milk Products |  |  | c__ p |  |  |
| Eggs and Poultry |  |  | c $\quad \mathrm{p}$ |  |  |
| Meat |  |  | c |  |  |
| Fruit |  |  | c |  |  |
| Vegetable |  |  | c__ p |  |  |
| Starchy staple |  |  | C_C_p |  |  |
| Confectionary (example sugar, honey, sweets) |  |  | $\square \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{p}$ |  |  |
| Beverages |  |  | C__ p |  |  |

END TIME :HOUR $\square$ MIN $\square$


[^0]:    [1] Yes
    [2] No
    [3] DK or Refused

